

# THE MICROSCOPE

## COLLECTIVE AUTHOR INDEX

### VOLUMES 1-20 (1936-1972)

ABLETT, R. H. J.: see Pieters, L. A. (Abstract) 19, 433 (1971)

ABSELL, A.: Camphine lamp, 6, 24 (1946)

ABSELL, A.: Removing parasites, 6, 277 (1947)

ABSELL, A.: One use for Polaroid, 7, 216 (1949)

ADAMS, C. C.: Unidentified object in human feces, 10, 333 (1956)

ADAMS, M. D.: Ultramicrosampling with a laser-microscope, 19, 157 (1971)

ADAMS, M. D.: Separation and examination of particulate materials from molten sodium, (Abstract) 20, 296 (1972)

ADAMS, R. J.: see Barlett, J., (Abstract) 19, 424 (1971); 20, 375 (1972)

AFFLECK, E. B.: Excessive aperture, 8, 104 (1950)

Ah Po: Tendencies in microscope design, 5, 209 (1944)

ALBADA, L. E. W. van: Enlarging the microscopical field, 9, 57 (1952)

ALBERTSON, C. E.: A light tent for photomicrography, 14, 253 (1964)

ALDINGER, F., *et al.*: The determination of phase boundaries by quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) 19, 429 (1971)

ALLAN, R. S.: The beginnings of modern microscope design, 4, 249 (1941)

ALLEN, REV. M. YATE: The study of pollen, 1, 127 (1937)

ALLEN, REV. M. YATE: Pollen grains in honey, 3, 48, 99, 228 (1939)

ALLEN, R. P.: A new type of mirror for the microscope and other optical instruments, 14, 332 (1965)

ALLMAND, T. R.: Proving trials of the

Quantimet image analysing computer in metallography, 16, 163 (1968)

ALLMAND, T. R.: Thin film interference, a new method for identification of non-metallic inclusions, 18, 11 (1970)

ALLMAND, T. R.: Technical problems in assessing non-metallic inclusions in steel, (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971); 20, 57 (1972)

AMICI, D.: see Tedeschi, G.G., 17, 149 (1969)

ANDERSON, H. P.: A simple scheme for the individualisation of human hair, 17, 221 (1969)

ANDERSON, R. L.: A brief discussion of safety in the metallography laboratory, 14, 180 (1964)

ANTONI van LEEUWENHOEK: Microtomet, 6, 1 (1946)

ANTONI van LEEUWENHOEK: Microphotography and scales, 6, 57 (1946)

ANTONI van LEEUWENHOEK: More about microphotography, 6, 85 (1946)

ANTONI van LEEUWENHOEK: Microscope mirrors, 6, 113, 225 (1947)

ANTONI van LEEUWENHOEK: Parasites, collecting, 6, 308 (1948)

ARMITAGE, F. D.: Electric torch as microscope illuminant, 3, 54, 212 (1939)

ARMITAGE, F. D.: An eyepiece camera for miniature negatives, 4, 124 (1940)

ARMITAGE, W. K.: The examination of crystalline material by electron microscopy, 15, 32 (1965)

ARMSTRONG, P. B.: A scanning electron microscope technique for study of the internal microanatomy of embryos, 19, 281 (1971)

ASUNMAA, S. K.: Improved resolution in x-ray absorption micrographs, 14, 72, 90 (1963)

- ATKINSON, A.: Low consumption microscope lamp, **5**, 109 (1942)
- ATKINSON, A.: Ex-government equipment, **9**, 91 (1952)
- ATKINSON, A.: Simple sterilizer, **9**, 116 (1953)
- BAHR, G. F.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)
- BAILEY, G. W.: Particle replication techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)
- BAKER, H. M., *et al.*: Some advantages of analytical techniques by stereophotography with the light and electron microscopes, **17**, 19 (1969)
- BAKER, JOHN R.: Note on phase contrast, **8**, 103 (1950)
- BAKER, JOHN R.: Division of hydra, **9**, 51 (1952)
- BAKER, JOHN R.: Design of objective mounts, **9**, 324 (1954)
- BALLARD, A. C.: Pond life observations, **6**, 302 (1948); **7**, 77, 101 (1948); **7**, 183, 260 (1949)
- BALLARD, A. C.: Granules in desmids, **7**, 108 (1948)
- BALLARD, A. C.: Anchorage thread to halteri, **8**, 14 (1950)
- BALLARD, A. C.: *Paremeclum bursaria*, **8**, 165 (1951)
- BALLARD, A. C.: Biomyxa, **8**, 309 (1952)
- BALLARD, A. C.: Amoeba, **9**, 85 (1952)
- BARACAT, A.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970)
- BARACAT, A.: see Hasson, R., (Abstract) **19**, 307, 423 (1971)
- BARKER, J. W.: *Synedra undulata* (Bailey), **5**, 180 (1944)
- BARLING, T. P.: Tertiary butyl alcohol, **11**, 158 (1957)
- BARLING, T. P.: Spierer lens, **6**, 307 (1948)
- BARNETT, W. J.: Mechanical finger for diatoms, **10**, 104 (1954)
- BARR, M.: Our neglected earwig, **3**, 29 (1939)
- BARR, M.: Insects in amber, **3**, 55 (1939)
- BARR, M.: On the elytra of some grasshoppers of the genus *chorthippies*, Fieb., **3**, 142 (1939)
- BARR, M.: So-called gynandromorphism in earwigs, **3**, 170 (1939)
- BARRETT, A.: see Huns, M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: New outfit for phase contrast microscopy, **7**, 204 (1949)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: Beck's reflecting microscope, **8**, 20 (1950)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: McCartney microscope lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: Cleaning sponge spicules, **12**, 159 (1959)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: Sectioning sea urchin spine, **12**, 160 (1959)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: Making simple equipment in glass, **11**, 189, 217 (1957)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: Immersion dark-ground from a Wenham paraboloid, **13**, 70 (1961)
- BARRON, A. L. E.: In commemoration of John Thomas Quekett, **13**, 70 (1961)
- BARRY, D. H.: Some quantitative histochemical studies of enzyme kinetics, (Abstract) **19**, 437 (1971)
- BARTLETT, J., *et al.*: Development of a holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols, (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971); **20**, 375 (1972)
- BASTICK, R. E.: Optical glass, **10**, 326 (1956)
- BAUN, W. L.: Crystal data and infrared spectrum of potassium cobalt (II) acetyl acetate, **13**, 295 (1963)
- BAUSE, C. F.: A small drawtube photomicrographic camera, **1**, 119 (1937)
- BAUSE, C. F.: Correspondence: Polish or black?, **3**, 251 (1939)
- BAUSE, C. F.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 118, 126 (1943)
- BAUSE, C. F.: Water-glass as a mountant, **7**, 26 (1948)
- BAUSE, C. F.: Leonard Sandall and the P. M. S., **12**, 130 (1959)

- BAUSE, C. F.: P. M. S. member's notebook "Critical Microscopy", **10**, 293, 314 (1956); **11**, 21 (1956)
- BAUSE, C. F.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 200 (1962)
- BAYARD, M. A.: Build your own electron microscope, **14**, 371 (1965)
- BAYARD, M. A.: Microprobe analysis of small particles, **15**, 389 (26)\* (1967)
- BAYARD, M. A.: Computer interfacing the electron microprobe, **17**, 169 (1969)
- BAYARD, M. A.: A pressurized specimen chamber for light microscopy, **17**, 287 (1969)
- BAYARD, M. A.: Ion probe, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- BAYARD, M. A.: Simplified electron microprobe, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971)
- BAYARD, M. A.: The ion probe and the analysis of small particles, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)
- BEAN, M. M.: see Jones, F. T., **20**, 333 (1972); (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
- BEDI, U.: A note on Serra's demasking technique, **13**, 279 (1963)
- BELLAS, E. I. R.: Microscope by King and Coombs, **6**, 327 (1948)
- BELLAS, E. I. R.: van Heurck's transformers, **9**, 164 (1953)
- BERLINGER, M. D.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BERNI, R. J.: see Herbert, J. J., **20**, 161 (1972)
- BERRY, D. J.: see Bond, C. P., (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 165 (1972)
- BESANT, C. B., *et al.*: Automatic image analysis in track counting, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971); **20**, 127 (1972)
- BESIC, F. C., *et al.*: Dissolution and recrystallization of dental enamel, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- BETRABET, S. M., *et al.*: Glycol methacrylate, an embedding medium to study the ultrastructure of cotton treated with swelling agents, **18**, 193 (1970)
- BIBBY, P.: Magnification formula, **5**, 319 (1944)
- BIRCHLER, H. R.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- BIRD, V.: A new polariscope for detection of stains in optical systems, **12**, 44 (1958)
- BIRGE, W. J.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultrastructural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)
- BLACK, D. R.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloallin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379, (1965)
- BLAKE, N. S.: A new medium resolution scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- BLANCHARD, B. E., *et al.*: Non-metallic inclusion exhibiting segregation for both heavy and light elements, **17**, 145 (1969)
- BLAND, W. J.: Collection and classification of the coleoptera, **3**, 60, 85, 111, 141, 173, 201, 226, 259 (1939)
- BLAND, W. J.: Classification of coleoptera, **4**, 28, 166 (1940)
- BLANK, J. R.: Non-metallic inclusion assessment by image analysis techniques, **16**, 189 (1968)
- BOLLETER, W. T.: see Kohlbeck, J. A., **20**, 233 (1972)
- BOND, C. P., *et al.*: The quantimet 720P for routine biological assay and potency calculation from colony count inhibition and exhibition zone measurements, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 165 (1972)
- BOND, C. P., *et al.*: see Fisher, C., (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- BOND, C. P., *et al.*: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- BORYSKO, E.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)
- BORYSKO, E.: An evaluation of the new 70 mm roll film camera attachment for the Siemens electron microscope, **14**, 68 (1963)
- BORYSKO, E.: Thin sectioning of tissues for electron microscopy without the use of embedding materials, **14**, 7 (1963)

- BOTAN, E. A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BOTAN, E. A.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- BOTAN, E. A.: The decay of fluorescence in specimens stained with fluorescent antibodies of fluorochromes, **15**, 522 (1967)
- BOTAN, E. A.: see Schwartz, H. C., **17**, 277 (1969)
- BOWER-SHORE, C.: The report of a study of a bacterial infection of fish, **4**, 182 (1940)
- BOYLSTON, E. K., *et al.*: The staining of textile fibres for electron microscopy; a survey, **19**, 255 (1971)
- BRADBURY, J. G.: The making of microphotographs, **3**, 131 (1939)
- BRADLEY, J. D.: *Mendesia farinella* (thunberg) (*Lepidoptera elachistidae*), **7**, 299 (1950)
- BRAGGINS, D. W.: see Sturgess, G. L., (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971); **20**, 275 (1972)
- BRAMMER, J. S.: Modern techniques for electron metallography, **15**, 249 (1966)
- BRAMWELL, B. L.: American catalogues, **5**, 235 (1944)
- BRANDSTATTER-KUHNER, M.: The study of isomorphism by microchemical methods, **14**, 223 (1964)
- BREEZE, V. L.: Correspondence: Cello-solve, **4**, 303 (1941)
- BRENNAN, T. A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BRENNAN, T. A.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- BRIDLE, E. C.: "Camphine", **5**, 318 (1945)
- BROWN, H. J.: Experiences in the use of polyvinyl alcohol as a mountant, **8**, 263 (1951)
- BROWN, J. A.: Some contact angle observations and anomalous results produced during SEM examination, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- BROWN, J. F. C.: Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the IIMC image analysing computer, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972)
- BROWN, J. F. C.: Application technology of the IIMC particle measurement computer, (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)
- BROWN, J. F. C.: Automatic microscopic analysis with the IIMC particle measurement computer, **19**, 285 (1971)
- BROWN, K. M.: Dispersion staining, Part I, **13**, 311 (1963); Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)
- BROWN, K. M.: Electron microscopy of particulates in mine atmospheres, **13**, 270 (1963)
- BRYCE, D. L.: Nomenclature of the rotatoria, **11**, 60 (1956)
- BUMSTED, W. F.: An embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954)
- BUMSTED, W. F.: Lamphouse and apparatus for ultraviolet light, **12**, 48 (1958)
- BUNNIN, C.: Recollections of the Photomicrography Society, **12**, 295 (1960)
- BURKE, F.: Plate camera for photomicrography, **5**, 78 (1942)
- BURKE, F.: Preserving aquatic insects, **5**, 46 (1942)
- BURKE, F.: Attaching microscope to support, **5**, 179 (1944)
- BURKE, F.: Brine fly, **5**, 238 (1944)
- BURKE, F.: Pipette, new form, **5**, 252 (1945)
- BURKE, F.: Permanent mounts, **5**, 264 (1945)
- BURKE, F.: Studying mosquitoes, **6**, 212, 234 (1947); **6**, 298 (1948)
- BURRELLS, W.: Glare, **7**, 233 (1949)
- BURRELLS, W.: Further notes on glare, **7**, 323 (1950)
- BURRELLS, W.: contribution to the study of diatom movement, **8**, 147 (1951)
- BUSSEY, B.: Dingley P. Fuge (Obituary), **5**, 267 (1945)



- BUSSEY, B.: A pond query, **11**, 270 (1958)
- BUTLER, J.: see A. Stroud, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- BUTLER, MARGARET: see A. Stroud, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- BUTLER, MARIGENE: Polarised light microscopy in the conservation of works of art, (Abstract) **20**, 297 (1972)
- BUTTEMER, R. W.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)
- BUTTON, M. J.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)
- CADY, H. H.: Crystallographic data for 1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)
- CAMPBELL, D. L.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits: a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)
- CAMPBELL, J. G.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 221 (1960)
- CAMPBELL-TAYLOR, J. E.: Alternative to cyanide for killing insects, **3**, 267 (1939)
- CANNING, A. J.: see Jarman, C. G., **18**, 123 (1970)
- CARHART, R. O.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)
- CARPENTER, B. S.: Quantitative applications of the nuclear track technique, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 175 (1972)
- CARTER, J. R.: Diatom notes, **6**, 70 (1946)
- CARTER, J. R.: *Pleurosigma angulatum*, **6**, 24 (1946)
- CARTER, J. R.: Genus *Gomphonema*, **6**, 170 (1947)
- CARTER, J. R.: British freshwater forms of the genus *Gomphonema*, **12**, 255 (1960)
- CARTER, J. R.: Minute forms of genus *Navicula*, **12**, 283 (1960)
- CARTER, J. R.: Genus *Achnanthes* as it occurs in British freshwaters, **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
- CARTER, J. R.: Diatom notes: Loch na Cuilc, a preliminary notice, **13**, 73 (1961)
- CARTER, J. R.: Diatom notes: More unusual British forms, **13**, 231 (1962)
- CARTER, J. R.: Diatom notes: Some unusual British forms, **13**, 156 (1962)
- CARTER, S. B.: Device for handling cover glasses, **9**, 118 (1953)
- CHANDLER, C. D.: see Kohlbeck, J. A., **20**, 233 (1972)
- CHEAVIN, W. H. S.: The common house fly, **1**, 15, (1937)
- CHEAVIN, W. H. S.: The crane fly, **1**, 49 (1937)
- CHEAVIN, W. H. S.: The frog-hopper, **1**, 77, 104 (1937)
- CHEAVIN, W. H. S.: Leaf structure, **1**, 131, 161 (1938)
- CHENG, R. J., *et al.*: Microscopic study of PbI<sub>2</sub> nucleated ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)
- CHENG, R. J., *et al.*: Photomicroscopic investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors in the laboratory, (Abstract) **20**, 297 (1972)
- CHRISTIAN, E. J. B.: Explanting the 3-day chick embryo for the study of radiation injury to the microcirculation, **19**, 127 (1971)
- CHRISTIAN, E. J. B.: Early microvascular damage in the chicken after ionizing radiations, (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- CHRISTIAN, E. J. B.: A technique for observation of microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse Pinna, (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972)
- CHURCH, J. A.: Photographing radulae, **8**, 53 (1950)
- CHURCH, J. A.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 104 (1950)
- CHURCH, J. A.: Polarising equipment, **8**, 81, (1950)
- CHURCH, J. A.: Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 298 (1952)

- CHURCH, J. W.: Removal of covers by freezing, **9**, 81 (1952)
- CLAY, L. H.: Water-mite in a strange place, **6**, 326 (1948)
- CLAY, L. H.: An aid to ringing fluid mounts, **11**, 78 (1957)
- CLEG, J.: A simple apparatus for photomicrography, **1**, 31 (1937)
- CLOTHIER, W. C.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)
- CLOTHIER, W. C.: Cool light, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- CLOUD, G. A.: An exposure system for photomicrography using a Weston Universal Exposure meter, **4**, 239 (1944)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Microphotographs by H. W., **9**, 251 (1953)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Focussing stage, **9**, 155 (1953)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Turntable, **9**, 156 (1953)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Improvised microtome, **9**, 316 (1954)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Technique for the preparation of microscope slides of photographic materials, **11**, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- CLOUD, G. A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**, 111 (1959)
- CLOUD, G. A.: How to sharpen Rolls razor blades for microtomy, **12**, 227 (1960)
- CLOUD, G. A.: How to make a combined slide and objective guard, **12**, 326 (1961)
- COBBOLD, A. J., *et al.*: Direct Quantimet-electron microscope linkage for the assessment of particle size distribution of polymer latices, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- COLE, M.: The Metals Research Quantimet (Q.T.M.), **15**, 148 (1966)
- COLE, M.: see Fisher, C., **16**, 81 (1968)
- COLE, M.: Instrument errors in quantitative image analysis, **19**, 87 (1971)
- COLE, M.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- COLE, M.: Recent additions to the Quantimet 720 series of image analysis equipment, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- COLE, M.: Applications of pattern recognition systems for analysis of microscope images (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- COLEMAN, D. S.: see Allmand, T. R., **20**, 57 (1972)
- COLLIANDER, S.: Silica gel as a dehydrator in microtechnique, **7**, 138 (1949)
- COLLINS, W. G.: A new form of filter holder, **1**, 125 (1937)
- COLLINS, W. G.: A home made camera attachment for the microscope, **1**, 164 (1938)
- COLLINS, W. G.: Ring illuminator for photomicrography, **3**, 66 (1939)
- COLLINS, W. G.: Process timer, **6**, 115 (1947)
- COMFORT, A.: Perspex for microscopy, **6**, 109 (1946)
- COMFORT, A.: Hot stage, **6**, 139 (1947)
- COMFORT, A.: Pulmonate embryos, **6**, 152 (1947)
- COOK, C. J.: Screw for simple microtome, **11**, 131 (1957)
- COOK, C. J.: Slide drying oven, **11**, 310 (1958)
- COOK, C. J.: Twin lamp lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1959)
- COOMBS, L. D.: *Triceratium sculptum*, **5**, 24 (1942)
- COOMBS, L. D.: Interesting diatom (*senedra undulata*), **5**, 154 (1943)
- COOMBS, L. D.: Excavations at Cormack's, **6**, 53 (1946)
- COOMBS, L. D.: *Asteromphalus senecus*, **7**, 53 (1948)
- COOMBS, L. D.: Oamaru diatoms, **7**, 249 (1949)
- COOMBS, L. D.: *Auliscus ellipticus*, **8**, 135 (1951)
- COOMBS, L. D.: Diatom query, **8**, 272 (1951)
- COOMBS, L. D.: Movement of diatoms, **8**, 272 (1951)

- COOMBS, L. D.: *Biddulphia dissapata-Syndetoneis amplexans*, 8, 300 (1952)
- COOMBS, L. D.: *Pseudo-rutilaria monile*, 9, 24 (1952)
- COOMBS, L. D.: *Synetoneis amplexans*, 9, 24 (1952)
- COPPERSMITH, F. E.: An SEM particle atlas, (Abstract) 20, 293 (1972)
- CORNISH, R. M.: Electron microscopy of clay coated box board, 16, 289 (1968)
- CORNWALL, G.: Preparations of micro-fungi, 1, 137 (1937)
- CORNWALL, G.: 25th anniversary letter, 13, 200 (1962)
- CORNWALL, J. W.: Soil micromorphology and the study of prehistoric environment, 13, 342 (1963)
- COSTELLO, J. J.: Enock on fairy flies, 7, 193, (1949)
- COSTELLO, J. J.: Santa Monica diatoms, 7, 194 (1949)
- COWAN, G. S. M.: My ivory tower, 15, 132 (1966)
- COWHAM, M. J.: see Gibbard, D. W., (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971)
- COWHAM, M. J.: see Jeffery, J., (Abstract) 20, 298 (1972)
- COX, M. E.: Holographic microscopy, a review, 19, 137 (1971)
- CRABTREE, J. H.: Symbiotic partnership, 4, 264 (1941)
- CRAMP, A. C.: Plant hairs, 6, 40, 74 (1946)
- CRAMP, A. C.: Protozoan parasite of the warty newt, 9, 183 (1953)
- CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: Movement of desmids, 7, 107 (1948)
- CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: A constant temperature wax bath, 8, 24 (1950)
- CRAWLEY, J. A., et al.: New imaging systems for the Quantimet 720 including automatic focus, cine and electron microscope facilities, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)
- CRAWLEY, J. A., et al.: see Bond, C. P., 20, 165 (1972)
- CRAWLEY, J. A., et al.: see Swenson, R. A., (Abstract) 20, 301 (1972)
- CRISLER, J. P.: Controlled atmosphere microscopy, 14, 152 (1964)
- CRISLER, J. P.: Letter to the editor, 14, 277 (1964)
- CRISLER, J. P.: The refractive index of liquid sodium, 14, 362 (1965)
- CROSSMON, G. C.: Mounting media for living phase microscope specimens 10, 10 (1954)
- CROSSMON, G. C.: Optical methods for the examination of bacteria, yeast and mold colonies, 13, 322 (1963)
- CROSSMON, G. C.: Macroscopic dispersion staining, 14, 498 (1965)
- CROSSMON, G. C.: The use of silicones as sealants for living cell preparations, 15, 346 (1967)
- CURTIN, C. B.: Application of albumen to slides, 7, 27 (1948)
- DADSON, S. R.: A simple water sampler, 13, 55 (1961)
- DARBY, R. T.: Drag-net, 9, 289 (1954)
- DARBY, R. T.: Further notes on the *Hydracarina*, 11, 259, 285 (1958)
- DARBY, R. T.: Permanent set-up for the microscope, 12, 265 (1960)
- DAVEY, R. J.: Preparing and mounting rock sections, 4, 255 (1941)
- DAVIS, D. A.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, 14, 106 (1963)
- DAWAR, B. L.: Studies on the pedal glands of rotifer *Floscularia ringens* (*Melicerata ringens*), 17, 295 (1969)
- DAY, C. S.: Beginner's needs, 8, 81 (1950)
- DEALTRY, J. T.: Use for plastic boxes, 12, 223 (1960)
- DECKART, M.: Barring the door with head, 11, 245 (1958)
- DeGRUY, I. V.: See J. J. Hebert, 20, 161 (1972)
- DELLY, J. G.: A simple microspectroscopic ocular, 15, 143 (1966)

- DELLY, J. G.: Light filters in visual microscopy, **17**, 193 (1969)
- DELLY, J. G.: Mounting media for particle identification, **17**, 205 (1969)
- DELLY, J. G.: Particle reference standards, **17**, 291 (1969)
- DENTEN, W. J.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)
- DERBY, S. T.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)
- DERBY, S. T.: A substitute for ethyl alcohol, **3**, 243 (1939)
- DESANDO, R. J.: See Kantz, M. R., **16**, 65 (1968)
- DEVORE, D. T.: Fluorescent microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars, (Abstract) **19**, 439 (1971)
- DEVORE, D. T.: An application of microspectrophotometry in histopathology, **20**, 267 (1972)
- DEWEY, M. A. P.: Industrial applications of electron metallography, Part I, **15**, 314 (1967); Part II, **15**, 331 (1967)
- DHILLON, B.: Radial processes of decapod sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)
- DIAMOND, R. A.: Automatic preparation staining and scanning of cervical smear specimens, **16**, 227 (1968)
- DICKINSON, D.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)
- DICKINSON, D.: Photomicrography and Weston meter, **5**, 69 (1942)
- DIHRBERG, A. E.: see B. Newman, **15**, 528 (1967)
- DILKS, A. C.: A sliding condenser changer, **4**, 260 (1941)
- DILKS, A. C.: Correspondence, **4**, 304 (1941)
- DILKS, A. C.: Christian Huygens, **5**, 70 (1942)
- DINNER, P. J. C., *et al.*: Some pattern recognition concepts for automatic analysis in fine particle technology, **19**, 77 (1971)
- DOCKUM, N. L.: Autoradiographic localisation of  $Zn^{65}$ , **14**, 137 (1964)
- DODD, J. G.: A simple high-temperature hot stage for controlled temperatures to 2000°C, **14**, 302 (1965)
- DODD, J. G.: A schlieren microscope, **15**, 167 (1966)
- DODD, J. G.: Observations with a schlieren microscope, **17**, 1 (1969)
- DOIG, A. G.: Diatomite of Oamaru, **12**, 111 (1959)
- DOIG, A. G.: The Oamaru diatomite deposits, **13**, 141, 169 (1962)
- DOMEGALA, R. F.: Modern-day metallography, **15**, 492 (1967)
- DOOLIN, P. F.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultrastructural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)
- DOUGHERTY, T. F.: A time-lapse cinemicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes *in vitro*, **14**, 319 (1965)
- DRACASS, W. R.: An easily constructed photomicrographic camera, **4**, 193, 202 (1940)
- DRACASS, W. R.: Glass troughs and cells, **5**, 174, 193 (1944)
- DRAYTON, W. B.: See Knights, P. M., (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- DRUM, R. W.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzschia, **14**, 1 (1963)
- DUBESKI, B. M.: A device for holding objects under the microscope, **15**, 146 (1966)
- DUFRESNE, E. R.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits: a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)
- DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: On the embryology of the tooth-carps, **1**, 107 (1937)
- DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Simple opaque illuminator, **7**, 75 (1948)
- DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Substitutes for cedarwood oil, **7**, 91 (1948)
- DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Entire preparations of fish embryos, **7**, 136 (1949)
- DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: International Conference on Electron Microscopy, **7**, 229, 256 (1949)

DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Photomicrographic stand for use with twin lens reflex cameras, 7, 217 (1949)

DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Observation of living bacteria, 9, 29 (1952)

DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: New method of staining flagella of bacteria, 9, 71 (1952)

DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Protozoan parasites of fish, 9, 126, 149, 185, 227 (1953)

DUIJN, C. VAN, Jr.: Fluorescence microscopy, 9, 292 (1954)

DUNCAN, F. M.: J. G. Bradbury (Obituary), 6, 143 (1947)

DUTT, K.: Pre-fixation treatment and squashing for reptilian chromosomes, 16, 355 (1968)

DUTT, K.: Study of chromosomes in two species of Indian lizards, 17, 213 (1969)

DVORAK, J. R.: see Domegala, R. F., 15, 492 (1967)

EADES, G.: An amateur constructed microscope, 10, 260, 298 (1956); 11, 71 (1956)

ECKHOFF, R. K.: A rapid method for preparing a random distribution of small particles for electron and light microscopy, 14, 490 (1965)

ECKHOFF, R. K.: The use of membrane filters in the preparation of samples for electron microscopic examination of the sizes and shapes of sub-micron particles, 15, 136 (1966)

EDITORIAL: Response to "what we want" by T. L. Scott, 6, 43 (1946); 6, 141 (1947)

EDITORIAL: Salmon's strip-form phase plate, 6, 169 (1947)

EDITORIAL: Immersion fluids, 7, 85 (1948)

EDITORIAL: Microscopes at the British industries fair, 7, 29 (1948)

EDITORIAL: Microscopes at the Physical Society, 7, 1 (1948); 9, 184 (1953)

EDITORIAL: Sir Ronald Ross's microscope, 7, 113 (1949)

EDITORIAL: The Ray Society, 7, 114 (1949); 7, 141 (1949); 7, 281 (1950)

EDITORIAL: Illumination for microscope, 8, 29 (1950)

EDITORIAL: Regulite lamp, 8, 108 (1950)

EDITORIAL: Twelfth-inch phase objective, 8, 163 (1951)

EDITORIAL: Biolux microscope, 8, 161 (1951)

EDITORIAL: Burch reflecting microscope, 8, 242 (1951)

EDITORIAL: Thomas Henry Court, 8, 224 (1951)

EDITORIAL: W. E. Watson Baker, 8, 277 (1952)

EDITORIAL: Contributions, 8, 305 (1952)

EDITORIAL: Polyvinyl alcohol mountants, 9, 1 (1952)

EDITORIAL: Interferometric testing of objectives, 9, 37 (1952)

EDITORIAL: Microscope in industry and research, 9, 62 (1952)

EDITORIAL: Vibration direction of a polar screen, 9, 92 (1952)

EDITORIAL: "Seventeen years", 9, 281 (1954)

EDWARD, L.: Thoughts about 35 mm photomicrography, 12, 180 (1960)

EDWARD, L.: Eyepiece cups, 12, 247 (1960)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Synthetic resins for preserving specimens, 9, 80 (1952)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Preparation of animal transparencies, 9, 238 (1953)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Air pump plate, 9, 322 (1954)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Simple blade holder for microtome, 10, 22 (1954)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Microscope built in the classroom, 10, 257 (1956)

EDWARDS, W. H.: Apparatus to aid the mounting of minute objects, 11, 230 (1957)

EHRlich, S.: Reversal color film reproduction fidelity in photomicrography, 17, 97 (1969)

ELKAN, E.: Diffraction gratings, an

- aid to the measuring of small objects, **13**, 238 (1962)
- ELKAN, E.: A lamp for low-power microscopy, **13**, 155 (1962)
- ELKAN, E.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
- ELLIOTT, F. B.: The production of colour prints of metallurgical specimens, **15**, 127 (1966)
- ELLIS, H.: De rebus metallis, **5**, 307 (1945)
- ELLIS, J. R.: Particle replication, techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: Correspondence, **1**, 94 (1937)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: An apparatus for taking low power photographs, **3**, 128 (1939)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: Vertical projection micro-drawing apparatus, **3**, 156 (1939)
- ELY, R. V.: Grenz radiography, **7**, 295 (1950)
- ELY, R. V.: X-ray microscopy with electronic magnification, **14**, 449 (1965)
- ENGBERT, H. R.: Microscopical studies on the liver fluke, **13**, 91, 130 (1961); **13**, 180 (1962)
- ENGBERT, H. R.: Dactylergyrus, a gill parasite of common carp, **14**, 165 (1964)
- ENGEL, M. B.: see Freitag, P., **19**, 271 (1971)
- ENOCK, J. K.: Fred Enock's method of collecting and mounting Mymaridae, **12**, 85 (1959)
- ERSKINE, C. A.: Some results of high power photomicrography with rapidly moving living objects with new apparatus and materials, **12**, 113 (1959)
- EVANS, D. H.: Standardisation of the automated Quantimet, **18**, 85 (1970)
- EVANS, J. S.: see Foster, R. H., **19**, 377 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)
- EVANS, R. C.: Electrochemical microscopy, **15**, 43 (1966)
- EVANS, R. G.: David Bryce, **9**, 251 (1953)
- EVEN, E. D.: Absolute alcohol, **5**, 99 (1942)
- EVEN, E. D.: Fixing insects extended, **5**, 211 (1944)
- EVEN, E. D.: Nile blue B.B., **7**, 27 (1948)
- FAWKES, J.: Anaesthetizing insects, **3**, 268 (1939)
- FERNELIUS, A. L.: see Ritchie, A. E., **17**, 179 (1969)
- FERNEZ, F. J.: see Newman, B., **15**, 528 (1967)
- FEWINGS, J. A.: Measuring speed of fine adjustment, **9**, 315 (1954)
- FEWINGS, J. A.: Substitute for the screw micrometer eyepiece, **10**, 90 (1954)
- FINK, G. A.: A novel system of dark-field illumination for the microscopy of transparent objects, **14**, 17 (1963)
- FINK, L.: A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicroanalysis, **13**, 375 (1963)
- FINK, M. L.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)
- FINK, M. L.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)
- FISHER, C., *et al.*: Classified treatments for the application of the Quantimet to stereological problems, **16**, 95 (1968)
- FISHER, C., *et al.*: The metals research image analysing computer, **16**, 81 (1968)
- FISHER, C., *et al.*: The new Quantimet 720, **19**, 1 (1971)
- FISHER, C., *et al.*: The Quantimet 720D for densitometry in the life sciences, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- FISCHER, C., *et al.*: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972); **20**, 302 (1972)
- FISHER, C., *et al.*: see Wadlow, D. E., **20**, 183 (1972)
- FLEMING, Wm. D.: "Naphrax", **6**, 222 (1947)



- FLEMING, Wm. D.: The making of picked diatom slides, **13**, 337, 350 (1963)
- FLICKER, F. H.: Observations on amoeba, **9**, 192 (1953)
- FORD, B. J.: The formation of a thrombocytomorphic body by a human granulocyte in vitro, **16**, 277 (1968)
- FORD, B. J.: The retention of erythrocytes within the in vitro coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, **17**, 271 (1969)
- FORLINI, A. L.: Dispersion staining, Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)
- FORLINI, A. L.: Expanded and revised tables for the determination of unknowns by dispersion staining, **17**, 29 (1969)
- FORLINI, A. L.: Dispersion staining of fibers, **19**, 243 (1971)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 175 (1939); **4**, 83 (1940)
- FOSTER, H. M.: The Maltwood finder, **4**, 2 (1940)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Mounting insects, **5**, 23, 97 (1942)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Multi-object Balsam technique, **5**, 153 (1943); **5**, 181 (1944)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Maltwood's finder, **5**, 286 (1944)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Pond Life net, **6**, 166 (1947)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Polarised light, **8**, 105 (1950)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Water mites, **8**, 105 (1950)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 319 (1952)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Highly refractive media, **9**, 109 (1952); **9**, 164 (1953)
- FOSTER, H. M.: The tortoise beetle larva, **13**, 110 (1961)
- FOSTER, P. J.: see Crawley, J. A., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- FOSTER, R. H., *et al.*: Image analysis of clay fabric by Quantimet, **19**, 377 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)
- FRANCON, M.: Extra-objective device for phase contrast, **8**, 43 (1950)
- FREERE, R. H.: Cinemicrographic techniques for three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, **16**, 235 (1968)
- FREESTONE, G.: Podura scale markings, **6**, 326 (1948)
- FREITAG, P., *et al.*: Cryostat cut, freeze-dried tissues for microscopic investigations, **19**, 271 (1971)
- FRENCH, A. J.: Deep cells, **5**, 81 (1942)
- FRENCH, A. J.: *Entomostraca*, preservation, etc., **5**, 20 (1942)
- FRENCH, A. J.: Low powers, apparatus for, **5**, 116 (1943)
- FRIDAY, A. E.: Applying stains and reagents on the stage, **13**, 109 (1961)
- FRIDAY, A. E.: Manipulation apparatus, **13**, 243 (1962)
- FRIDAY, A. E.: Some new methods in the preparation of pyritic fossils for microscopical examination, **14**, 403 (1965)
- FRIEDMAN, B., *et al.*: Vibration isolation in microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- FRISON, E.: Leeuwenhoek microscope, **6**, 281 (1945)
- FRISON, E.: Early mounters—A query, **7**, 54 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Historical collection of wood sections, **7**, 109 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Typical forms of silica found in plants, **7**, 38 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 250 (1949)
- FRISON, E.: Achromatism, **8**, 158 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: Adam's microscopes and microtomes, **8**, 199, 221 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: Historical survey of the use of divergent and correcting lenses in the microscope, **8**, 115 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: A Crichton drum microscope, **8**, 283 (1952)

- FRISON, E.: Coumarone resin as mounting media, **9**, 39, 63 (1952)
- FRISON, E.: van Heurck's transformers, **9**, 108 (1952)
- FRISON, E.: H.J. Grayson, Melbourne, **9**, 136 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: Enlarging the microscopical field, **9**, 193 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: Dellebarre microscope by Chevallier, **9**, 201 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: E. Kaiser's glycerol-gelatine, **10**, 169 (1955)
- FRISON, E.: Some further experiments with synthetic resins as mounting media, **10**, 204 (1955)
- FRISON, E.: A Beck fine adjustment, **10**, 306 (1956); **11**, 100 (1957)
- FRISON, E.: Visual and photographic resolution of Nobert's test plates, **11**, 35 (1956)
- FROHLKE, M.: Determination of characteristic values for manganese sulphides in free-cutting steels by means of quantitative image analysis, **19**, 403 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- FUGE, REV. D. P.: Marine diatoms, **1**, 23 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D. P.: The genus *Cymbella*, **1**, 33 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D. P.: Botany and the microscope, **1**, 75 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D. P.: The genus "*Pleurosigma*", **1**, 91 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D. P.: The mounting of selected diatoms, **1**, 151 (1938)
- FULLAM, E. F.: The evolution of a microscopy laboratory, **17**, 125 (1969)
- GABLER, F.: Reflecting and additional devices for the microscope, **8**, 183 (1951)
- GABLER, F.: Microphotometry and its applications, **15**, 85 (1966)
- GALLIFORD, A. L.: Commensal relationships, **5**, 151 (1943)
- GALLIFORD, A. L.: Nomenclature of the rotifera, **5**, 318 (1945); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **8**, 22 (1950)
- GARDNER, G. M.: see George, D. S., (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 353 (1972)
- GARDNER, G. M.: see Wadlow, D. E., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- GARDNER, G. M.: Multi parameter feature classification with the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- GARDNER, G. M.: see Huns, M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- GARNER, W. E.: Note on a rare rotifer, **3**, 14 (1939)
- GARNETT, J. B.: Unknown mounting medium, **5**, 6 (1942)
- GARNETT, W. J.: Euparal, **5**, 265 (1945)
- GARRETT, H. L., et al.: Identification of trace contaminations in polymers with the aid of the microscope, **16**, 295 (1968)
- GARRETT, H. L., et al.: see Baker, H. M., **17**, 19 (1969)
- GARVIE, W.: Camphene, **6**, 194 (1947)
- GAUSE, H.: In memory of Siegfried Czapski on the occasion of his centenary, **13**, 297 (1963)
- GAUSE, H., et al.: On Ernst Abbe's relations with a few English microscopists of his time, **18**, 147 (1970)
- GAVINS, F. L.: Unidentified ciliate, **8**, 158 (1951); **8**, 318 (1952)
- GAVINS, F. L.: Microscope cover, **9**, 318 (1954)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: A direct-reading compact selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Microelectronic failures caused by chlorine compounds, (Abstract) **20**, 290 (1972)
- GAYTHORPE, S. N.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 247 (1962)
- GEORGE, D. S., et al.: Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional digital computers, **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 353 (1972)
- GEORGE, D. S., et al.: see Paxton, W., (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- GESSMAN, E. L.: Visibility and resolution, **12**, 244 (1960)
- GIBBARD, D. W., et al.: Pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

- GIBBARD, D. W., *et al.*: Direct coupled image analysis in scanning electron microscopes and microprobes with the Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971)
- GIBBARD, D. W., *et al.*: Area sizing and pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, 20, 37 (1972)
- GIBBARD, D. W.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) 20, 301 (1972)
- GIBBARD, D. W.: see Gardner, G. M., (Abstract) 20, 304 (1972)
- GIBBONS, J. M., *et al.*: The new Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusion analyser, (Abstract) 19, 429 (1971)
- GIBBONS, J. M., *et al.*: A description of the Quantimet 360 inclusion and grain size classifier, 20, 1 (1972)
- GIBSON, K. E.: Some problems of colour photomicrography, 12, 155 (1960)
- GILLARDEAU, J.: see Hasson, R., 18, 165 (1970); 19, 307 (1971); (Abstract) 19, 423 (1971)
- GILMOUR, R. E.: see Cobbold, A. J., (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)
- GISBOURNE, C.: see Hyde, P., 20, 255 (1972)
- GITTENS, J. H.: On a postage stamp, 9, 51 (1952)
- GIUFFRIA, R.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, 14, 106 (1963)
- GOLDTHORPE, S. R.: Nobert's rulings, 6, 250 (1947)
- GOODMAN, R. A.: Expanded uses and applications of dispersion staining, 18, 41 (1970)
- GORLICH, P.: see Gause, H., 18, 147 (1970)
- GRABAR, D. G.: Measurement of optical axial angles on BX<sub>10</sub> interference figures, 13, 288 (1963)
- GRABAR, D. G.: Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibres, 14, 209 (1964)
- GRABAR, D. G.: Studies of porous materials by interference microscopy, 15, 406 (43)\* (1967)
- GRABAR, D. G.: Crystallization of polyglycolic acid from the melt, 18, 203 (1970)
- GRABAR, D. G.: Thermal behavior of TNT, 18, 241 (1970)
- GRACIAS, C. E., *et al.*: Applications of microscopy to the analysis of composite materials, 17, 161 (1969)
- GRAFF, W. P.: see Botan, E. A., 15, 522 (1967)
- GRAFT, D. A.: Microscopy of integrated circuits, 18, 25 (1970)
- GRANT, J.: Fluorescence microscopy, 4, 146 (1940)
- GRANT, J.: Micro-crystals, 4, 221 (1941)
- GRANT, J.: Microscope versus forger, 4, 277 (1941)
- GRANT, J.: Electron microscope, 5, 29 (1942)
- GROVER, J. J.: Notes on the podura, 1, 95 (1937)
- GROVES, W. R.: Experiment in condenser-less illumination, 7, 200 (1949)
- GROVES, W. R.: Discs and fittings for phase contrast, 8, 85 (1950); 8, 111 (1951)
- GROVES, W. R.: Vertical illumination and flare spots, 8, 81 (1950)
- GUPTA, P. D.: "Concentric ringed bodies" in the oocytes of the milliped, *Phillogonostreptus nigrolabiatus*, 16, 359 (1968)
- HAMER, D. H.: Identification of crystals in human tissues. The use of the polarizing microscope and other techniques, 15, 230 (1966)
- HAMER, D. H.: A constant temperature device for the Köfler hot stage, 17, 137 (1969)
- HANHART, E.: New aspects of exposure measurement in photomicrography, 14, 286 (1964)
- HANLEY, J.: Narcotization and mounting of rotifera, 7, 154 (1949)
- HARDY, ERIC: New knowledge about mayflies, 3, 192 (1939)
- HARPER, R. E.: On a postage stamp, 9, 109 (1952)

- HARPER, R. S.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 91 (1942)
- HARPER, R. S.: *Cryptomonadina*, **5**, 249 (1945)
- HARPER, R. S.: Tubelength correctors, **6**, 192 (1947)
- HARPER, R. S.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 45 (1948)
- HARPER, R. S.: The *tardigrada*, **9**, 75 (1952)
- HARRAH, L. A.: Crystal data and infra-red spectrum of potassium cobalt (II) acetyl acetate, **13**, 295 (1963)
- HARRISON, J. A.: Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment for use on microscopic measurements of reflectivity, **18**, 223 (1970)
- HART, H. R. D.: The digestive process of *colpidium*, **4**, 162 (1940)
- HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Methods of illumination for polarisation microscopy, **13**, 255 (1963)
- HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1965)
- HARTSHORNE, N. H.: A new device for mounting crystals on the single axis rotation apparatus, **14**, 282 (1964)
- HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Single axis rotation apparatus and accessory devices for studying the optical properties of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)
- HARTSHORNE, N. H.: A study of a liquid crystal system, (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971)
- HASSON, R.: The production of a film on the corrosion of extra-mild steel by uranium hexafluoride, **15**, 301 (1967)
- HASSON, R.: Metallography of molybdenum in color, **16**, 329 (1968)
- HASSON, R.: A new hot stage for the study of gas-solid reactions in a fluorinated atmosphere, **18**, 165 (1970)
- HASSON, R.: Micrographic study of the nucleation phenomenon in the fluorine-copper reaction, **19**, 307 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 176 (1939)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: A new mounting resin, **4**, 136 (1940)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: New mounting medium, **7**, 81 (1948); **7**, 153 (1949)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: Sections of brittle paint film, **8**, 187 (1951)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: History of the Bristol Microscopical Society, **11**, 251 (1958)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 211, 248 (1962)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 199 (1962)
- HAUSER, J.: Elimination of xylene, **9**, 207 (1953)
- HAWES, W. M.: The preparation of ultra-thin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- HAYWOOD, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 27 (1942)
- HEALEY, P.: Image analysis in histopathology; some applications and limitations, (Abstract) **19**, 321 (1971); **19**, 437 (1971)
- HEBERT, J. J.: Increased contrast in electron microscopy of non-crystalline materials by use of reduced accelerating potentials, **15**, 380 (17)\* (1967)
- HEBERT, J. J.: An indirect staining technique for cellulose fibrils, **20**, 161 (1972)
- HEIL, JR., R. H.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972); **20**, 302 (1972)
- HEIL, JR., R. H.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- HENSARLING, T. P.: see Hebert, J. J., **20**, 161 (1972)
- HERLIHY, E. P.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)
- HERTRICH, J. A.: see McCrone, W. C., **17**, 77 (1969)
- HESSION, J. P.: see Grabar, D. G., **18**, 241 (1970)
- HINCHMAN, R. R.: Gravity perception in plants—the role of amyloplasts as suggested by light and electron microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972)

- HIRONS, M. J.: A lamp for top illumination, **8**, 71 (1950)
- HIRONS, M. J.: Plastic box for microscope optics, **12**, 161 (1960)
- HOFFER, F.: Quantitative metallographic phase analysis with the QTM, **16**, 171 (1968)
- HOGAN, A. W.: see Cheng, R. J., **18**, 299 (1970)
- HOGBEN, W. D.: Specimen supports for electron microscopy, **15**, 209 (1966)
- HOLDEN, J. R.: see Rosen, J. M., **19**, 151 (1971)
- HOLLIES, N. R. S.: see Poling, F. D., **16**, 201 (1968)
- HOLLODAY, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 127 (1943)
- HOLLODAY, E.: Introduction to study of rotifers, **6**, 3, 31, 78, 98 (1946); **6**, 160, 205, 237 (1947); **6**, 309 (1949); **7**, 2, 65 (1948); **7**, 169, 197, (1949); **7**, 287, 321 (1950)
- HOLLODAY, E.: Freshwater polyzoa, **6**, 274 (1947)
- HOLLODAY, E.: Rules for nomenclature, **6**, 328 (1948)
- HOLLODAY, E.: David Joseph Scourfield (Obituary), **7**, 306 (1950)
- HOLLODAY, E.: *Hydromedusae*, **9**, 172 (1953)
- HOPKINS, B. M.: see Wadlow, D. E., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- HORRILL, L. E.: Darlaston and Neville, **8**, 52 (1950)
- HOUGHARDY, H. P., *et al.*: Quantitative image analysis in the field of commercial metallic materials, **19**, 31 (1971)
- HOUSEMAN, D. H.: see Allmand, T. R., **18**, 11 (1970)
- HOVNANIAN, H. P.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- HOVNANIAN, H. P.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1963)
- HUDSON, W.: Learning to use the microscope, **18**, 231 (1970)
- HUGHES, W. H.: Unresolved flagella, **8**, 187 (1951)
- HUGHES, W. H.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)
- HUMPHREYS, A.: Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167 (1949)
- HUMPHRIES, D. W.: Particle size measurement and a new semi-automatic recording eyepiece micrometer, **15**, 267 (1966)
- HUMPHRIES, D. W.: The contributions of Henry Clifton Sorby (1826-1908) to microscopy, **15**, 351 (1967)
- HUNN, W.: A new electro-optical system for quantitative image analysis, **19**, 205 (1971)
- HUNS, M., *et al.*: Self-setting detection systems incorporating two dimensional feature outline correction, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- HUSAIN, O. A. N.: Simple parameter scanning for malignant cells with the Quantimet cytoscreen, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- HYDE, P., *et al.*: A new medium resolution SEM, **20**, 255 (1972)
- 'INCHMAHOME': Polaroid spectacles, **8**, 159 (1951)
- ISINGS, J.: Combined fluorescence dichroism and polarization microscopy of cotton fibres under stress, **15**, 71 (1966)
- JACKS, T. J.: see Hebert, J. J., **20**, 161 (1972)
- JACOBS, W. J.: Detachable rotating stage, **9**, 210 (1953)
- JAGER, A.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)
- JAMIESON, D.: Cross section of mosquito proboscis, **10**, 223 (1955)
- JANICEK, L.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)
- JARMAN, C. G., *et al.*: Abaca (Manila hemp) for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
- JARVIS, R.: An unconventional pocket microscope, **11**, 8, 70 (1956)
- JEFFREY, J., *et al.*: High speed x-ray microanalysis using image analysis techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)

- JEFFREY, J., *et al.*: see Gardner, G. M., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- JENKINS, A. E.: Lubrication, **5**, 149 (1943)
- JENNINGS, J. B.: A simple camera for photographing living organisms, **8**, 252 (1951)
- JENNINGS, J. B.: Empty magnification, **9**, 51 (1952)
- JENNINGS, J. B.: Method for the controlled flattening of whole mounts during fixation, **11**, 297 (1958)
- JESSE, A., *et al.*: Application of quantitative area analysis to composite materials, **16**, 115 (1968)
- JESSE, A., *et al.*: Quantitative image analysis in microscopy, a review, **19**, 21 (1971)
- JESSE, A., *et al.*: Quantitative image analysis in the field of nuclear materials, **19**, 65 (1971)
- JESSE, A., *et al.*: Information sources in image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971)
- JEWEL, A. L.: *Daphnia pulex*, **4**, 69 (1940)
- JOB, H. S.: Drum-microscopes, **8**, 319 (1952)
- JOEBSTL, J. J.: Preparation of clean crystal surfaces by vacuum cleavage for electron microscopy studies, **13**, 260 (1963)
- JOHANSSON, S.: Image analysis in quality control of steel, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 83 (1972)
- JOLLEY, H. L.: see Elliott, F. B., **15**, 127 (1966)
- JONES, E. F.: PIMC technology for fine powder analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**, 271 (1964)
- JONES, F. T.: Dispersion and refractive index determinations by means of an annular wedge interference filter, **14**, 440, 497 (1965)
- JONES, F. T.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloallin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of gentisic acid, **15**, 63 (1966)
- JONES, F. T.: Refractive index determination for liquids by crystal rotation, **15**, 309 (1967)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of  $\text{FeNH}_4(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **15**, 480 (117)\* (1967)
- JONES, F. T.: Fusion techniques in chemical microscopy, **16**, 37 (1968)
- JONES, F. T.: Two apparent exceptions to Abbe's theory of resolution, **16**, 4 (1968)
- JONES, F. T.: Liquid refractive index measurement utilizing the rotating stage scale, **18**, 267 (1970)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of three phases of mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)
- JONES, F. T.: A fiber rotating device, **18**, 275 (1970)
- JONES, F. T.: A light and SEM look at enzyme-damaged wheat starch, **18**, 333, (Abstract) 294 (1970)
- JONES, F. T.: Some observations made with a spectrum projected into the plane of the object, **20**, 319, (Abstract) 295 (1972)
- JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of strontium dipicolinate tetrahydrate,  $\text{SrC}_7\text{H}_7\text{NO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , (Abstract) **20**, 325 (1972); **20**, 295 (1972)
- JONES, M. *et al.*: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)
- JONES, O. R.: Solar microscope, **5**, 25 (1942)
- JONES, SIR. H.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)
- JONES, SIR. H.: Darkening of Canada Balsam, **11**, 72 (1956)
- JONES, T.: The preparation of ultra-



- thin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- JONGERUS, A., *et al.*: The application of the Quantimet 720 in soil micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)
- JULIAN, Y., *et al.*: Identification of asbestos fibers by microscopical dispersion staining, **18**, 1 (1970)
- JULIAN, Y., *et al.*: Accurate use of hot stages, **20**, 225 (1972)
- KAHAN, V. L.: Pioneers of bacteriology, **1**, 165 (1938)
- KAHAN, V. L.: Anoplura, **4**, 4 (1940)
- KANTZ, M. R.: A new application of dispersion staining, **14**, 422 (1965)
- KANTZ, M. R., *et al.*: The physical, optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of diphenylsilanediol, **16**, 65 (1968)
- KANWAR, K. C.: Pentosenucleic acid or ribosenucleic acid, **12**, 245 (1960)
- KANWAR, K. C.: On the non-specificity of acid haematein test for the cytochemical detection of phospholipids, **12**, 316 (1961)
- KANWAR, K. C.: Chrome-osmium fixatives and the neutrals lipids, **13**, 29 (1961)
- KANWAR, K. C., *et al.*: "Flagellate non-flagellate" pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 373 (1968)
- KANWAR, U.: Pseudochromosomes in pseudoscorpions, **15**, 203 (1966)
- KANWAR, U.: Origin of spiral thread in the pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)
- KANWAR, U.: see Kanwar, K. C., **16**, 373 (1968)
- KAPUR, S. P.: Cytochemical studies on the developing oocytes of the gastropod, *Helisoma duryi eudiscus* (Pilsbry), **18**, 109 (1970)
- KAPUR, S. P.: Storage of calcium in the tissues of the aquatic pulmonate, *Helisoma duryi eudiscus* (Pilsbry), **18**, 139 (1970)
- KAY, R. G.: Microscopes in Uruguay, **7**, 81 (1948)
- KAYE, B. H.: see Dinner, P. J. C., **19**, 77 (1971)
- KELLER, H. E.: Quantitative determination of surface topography by light microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- KELLY, M. D., *et al.*: Applications of image analysis to radioisotopic heat source programs, **20**, (Abstract) 341, 305 (1972)
- KELLY, T., *et al.*: Performance trials on the Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusions analyzer, (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- KELLY, T., *et al.*: Preliminary evaluation of the Quantimet 360 inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 21 (1972)
- KELLY, T., *et al.*: A comparison between conventional scanning microdensitometry and high speed full field densitometry using video scanning techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- KELLY, T., *et al.*: The application of the Quantimet 360 in steel quality control, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- KELLY, T., *et al.*: The requirements of a high speed image analysis system for quality control in the steel industry, (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- KELSEY, P. A.: A use for an old camera front, **3**, 145 (1939)
- KENDALL, R.: Quantitative microscopy, **4**, 258 (1941)
- KERR, JOAN: Foraminifera, **1**, 67 (1937)
- KERR, JOAN: Chlamydomonas, **1**, 149 (1938)
- KERR, JOAN: Development of the chick to end of third day, **3**, 198, 224, 240 (1939)
- KERR, JOAN: Mucor, **4**, 45 (1940)
- KESSLER, L. W., *et al.*: An operational acoustic microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- KINGSBURY, K. J.: Examination and high speed photography of moving particles in a darkground field, **10**, 42 (1954)
- KINGSBURY, K. J.: Design of a lamp adaptable to all types of microscopy, **10**, 99 (1954)

- KIRCHGESSNER, W. G.: Comparative dispersion staining using a modified comparison microscope, **15**, 511, (148)\* (1967)
- KIRKPATRICK, A. F.: see Rochow, T. G., **15**, 177 (1966)
- KIRKPATRICK, J.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)
- KISS, F.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)
- KLEIN, I.: Objectives as condensers, **7**, 25 (1948)
- KLEIN, I.: Some requirements for matching eyepieces for high power binocular microscopes, **12**, 178 (1960)
- KNIGHTS, P. M., *et al.*: Design and development of a simple SEM, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- KNOWLES, W. R.: see Gibbons, J. M., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **20**, 11 (1972)
- KOFLER, A.: Hot stage methods for the identification of organic compounds, **14**, 239 (1964)
- KOHLBECK, J. A., *et al.*: The optical properties of hexanitrobenzyl (HNBB) and 3-methyl-2',4,4',6,6'-pentanitrodiphenylmethane (MPDM), **20**, 233 (1972)
- KORPEL, A.: see Kessler, L. W., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- KOUHOUP, R.: A motor driven, rotating microscope stage, **13**, 265 (1963)
- KRC, J.: A solvate of pyryinium pantoate, evidence for clathration, **13**, 287 (1970)
- KUHN, R. J.: Dispersion staining, Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)
- KUHN, R. J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)
- KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER, M., *et al.*: Experience in hot-stage microscopy of inorganic compounds, **16**, 257 (1968)
- LAMBERT, W. E.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)
- LAMBETH, A. J.: Methods used for the preparation of snow and ice for microscopical examination, **8**, 126 (1951)
- LARK, P. D.: A cell for orthogonal illumination, **14**, 301 (1965)
- LARK, P. D.: A semi-automatic particle counter, **15**, 1 (1965)
- LAWRENCE, J. V.: Numerical aperture of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)
- LAWRENCE, J. V.: Lamp graticule, **12**, 279 (1960)
- LAWRENCE, J. V.: Aperture stops of a substage condenser, **12**, 315 (1961)
- LAWRANCE, E.: Tool clips, **9**, 3 (1952)
- LAWS, S. G.: Correspondence, **3**, 20 (1939)
- LAWSON, D. F.: *Daphnia pulex*, **9**, 13 (1952)
- LAWSON, D. F.: Empty magnification, **9**, 25 (1952)
- LEA, C. H.: "Micrographia", **1**, 136 (1937)
- LECHNER, G.: see Schindl, K. P., (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)
- LEE, K. S.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- LEE, K. S.: see Jones, F. T., **15**, 63 (1966); **18**, 279 (1970)
- LENDRUM, A. C.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)
- LENKE, J. W.: see Domegala, R. F., **15**, 492 (1967)
- LESTER, J.: An easily constructed slide tray, **10**, 104 (1954)
- LESTER, J.: John Ralphs, **10**, 165 (1955)
- LESTER, J.: A meccanno turntable, **10**, 242 (1955)
- LEVENBOOK, L.: An accurate gas thermostat, **3**, 265 (1939)
- LEVENBOOK, L.: Outline for the study of insect histology, **4**, 212 (1940)
- LEWIS, J.: see Scullion, H. J., **16**, 12 (1968)
- LIGTEN, R. F. van: Holographic microscopy and small particles, **16**, 349 (1968)
- LINDON, P. H.: The use of image analysis in assessment of growth and separation of deoxidation products in steel, **16**, 137 (1968)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: The accurate recording

- of colour in photomicrography, **1**, 7 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Notes on low-power stereoscopic photomicrography, **1**, 57 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: On insecta, **1**, 87 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: *Bacillus prodigiosus*, **1**, 96 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: On insecta, **1**, 115 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Araneae, **1**, 141 (1938)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: E. M. Nelson on stereoscopic images, **6**, 21 (1946)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Evolution of tilting stage, **6**, 104 (1946); **6**, 116 (1947)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Printing frame for stereotransparencies, **6**, 10 (1946)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Johannes Goeddaert, **6**, 148 (1947)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Some Antwerp microscopists, **7**, 31 (1948)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Simultaneous stereoscopic photomicrography, **7**, 127 (1949)
- LINSSEN, E. F.: Microscopists and stereoscopy, **8**, 1 (1950)
- LLOYD, D.: Easily constructed hand microtome, **11**, 96 (1957)
- LLOYD, D.: Osmium tetroxide, **11**, 159 (1957)
- LLOYD, D.: Slide dispenser, **11**, 183 (1957)
- LODGE, R.: Leaf fall, **1**, 110 (1937)
- LOEB, H.: Image analysis with the Micro-Videomat, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- LOEB, H.: UV microspectrophotometry, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
- LORANT, M.: Expansion method for microsectioning, **8**, 94 (1950)
- LORANT, M.: Electron optical shadow method, **8**, 236 (1951)
- LORANT, M.: Mapping optical surfaces, **8**, 286 (1952)
- LORANT, M.: Microscope for radioactive materials, **9**, 49 (1952)
- LORANT, M.: Judging paint brushes, **9**, 287 (1954)
- LORANT, M.: Simple micromanipulator, **10**, 49 (1954)
- LORANT, M.: New, direct focusing ultraviolet microscope, **12**, 200 (1960)
- LORANT, M.: New stereoscope, **13**, 245 (1962)
- LORANT, M.: A remote control stereomicroscope, **13**, 163 (1962)
- LOVELAND, R. P.: Characteristics and choice of photographic materials for photomicrography, **19**, 177 (1971)
- LOVERIDGE, B. A., *et al.*: The micro-analytical estimation of boron in steel using the  $^{10}\text{B}(\text{n},\alpha)^7\text{Li}$  reaction, **16**, 105 (1968)
- LOWE, F. C.: Correspondence, **4**, 25 (1940)
- LOWE, F. C.: Low power work, **5**, 7 (1942)
- LOWRY, L. G.: The Brücke lens, **6**, 108 (1946)
- LOWRY, L. G.: "Lawton" binocular; Powell 1/25th inch, **6**, 307 (1948)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Postal clubs, **6**, 316 (1948)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Phase principle in microscopy, **7**, 26 (1948)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Substitute for 4-inch objective, **7**, 54 (1948)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Converting to a Wenham binocular, **7**, 120 (1949)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Drum-microscopes, **8**, 319 (1952)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Fine adjustments, **10**, 223 (1955)
- LOWRY, L. G.: An erecting glass, **10**, 332 (1956)
- LOWRY, L. G.: A Beck fine adjustment, **10**, 333 (1956)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Illuminating a Wenham binocular, **11**, 129 (1957)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Simple selenite stage, **11**, 99 (1957)
- LOWRY, L. G.: Wollaston camera lucida, **12**, 27 (1958)

- LUBRAN, J.: Remounting diatom slides, **6**, 110 (1946)
- LUKAS, H. L.: see Aldinger, F., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- LUSTER, E. A.: Phase microscope technique for refractive index determination of anisotropic particles at high magnification, **13**, 363 (1963)
- McARTHUR, J.: The Universal measuring eyepiece for the McArthur microscope, **18**, 60 (1970)
- McCORMACK, J.: see Scullion, H. J., **16**, 12 (1968); **18**, 99 (1970)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Dispersion staining, (Part I) **13**, 311 (1963); (Part II) **14**, 39 (1963)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Some simple chemical experiments with the microscope, **13**, 201 (1964)
- McCRONE, W. C.: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Optical crystallography, **14**, 60 (1963)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Thermoelectric cold stage for the microscope, **14**, 395 (1965)
- McCRONE, W. C.: see Teetsov, A. S., **15**, 13 (1965)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Obituary: Fritz Zernike, **15**, 160 (1966)
- McCRONE, W. C.: RMS-Chicago-66, **15**, 239 (1966)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Clean room microscope, **17**, 77 (1969)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Measuring the refractive indices of subnanogram particles, **17**, 83 (1969)
- McCRONE, W. C.: see Julian, Y., **18**, 1 (1970); **19**, 225 (1971)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Thermal behavior of TNT, **18**, 257 (1970)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Ultramicro-miniaturization of microchemical tests, **19**, 235 (1971)
- McCRONE, W. C.: see Forlini, A. L., **19**, 243 (1971)
- McCRONE, W. C.: A compact schlieren microscope, **20**, 309, (Abstract) 292 (1972)
- McCRONE, W. C.: Determination of asbestos by dispersion staining, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- McDONALD, D. J.: The Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging, (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
- McGRATH, R. A.: Chambered microscope slide, **12**, 57 (1958)
- McGRAW, H. R.: A microscopical method for measuring amplitudes and rates of vibration, (Abstract) **20**, 369 (1972); **20**, 294 (1972)
- McINNES, C. A. J.: see Loveridge, B. A., **16**, 105 (1968)
- McKAY, H. C.: Clarite, **5**, 150 (1943)
- McKAY, H. C.: Fast green, F. C. F., **5**, 150 (1943)
- McKAY, H. C.: Glycerol mounts, **5**, 150 (1943)
- McKAY, H. C.: Lubrication, **5**, 150 (1943)
- McKAY, H. C.: Weighspoon **5**, 149 (1943)
- McLAUGHLIN, R. B.: Amateur investigations of the foraminifera with the stereomicroscope, **14**, 117 (1963); **14**, 123 (1964)
- McLAUGHLIN, R. B.: Amateur investigations of miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert, California, **15**, 96 (1966)
- McMASTER, G. W.: Pattern recognition instrumentation for medical applications, **16**, 44 (1968)
- MACE, H.: Butterfly colours, **3**, 88 (1939)
- MALIES, H. M.: Modernisation of an old microscope, **4**, 307 (1941)
- MALIES, H. M.: Examination of metals, **5**, 225 (1944)
- MALIES, H. M.: Microscopes of Powell and Lealand, **6**, 95 (1946); **6**, 165 (1947)
- MALIES, H. M.: Objectives by Powell and Lealand, **6**, 327 (1948)
- MALIES, H. M.: Lamp for phase contrast, **7**, 13, 51 (1948)
- MALIES, H. M.: Hints on photomicrography for the entomologist, **7**, 291, 312 (1950)

- MALIES, H. M.: Photomicrography for entomologists, **8**, 36, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- MALIES, H. M.: Identifying and printing photomicrographs, **9**, 59 (1952)
- MALIES, H. M.: The microscope during the last hundred years, **10**, 113, 149 (1954)
- MALIES, H. M.: Slow fine adjustments, **10**, 304 (1956)
- MALIES, H. M.: Henri Ferdinand van Heurck, **12**, 113 (1961); **12**, 176 (1962)
- MALIES, H. M.: Notes on the microscope, **14**, 257 (1964); **14**, 351 (1965)
- MALIES, H. M.: A new microscope reviewed, **15**, 57 (1966)
- MALIES, H. M.: Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **15**, 30 (1966)
- MALIES, H. M.: Notes on the microscope-III, **15**, 37 (1966)
- MALIES, H. M.: The fluorescence microscope of Carl Zeiss (Oberkochen), **15**, 7 (1966)
- MANIAR, G. N. *et al.*: Evaluation of the effects of chemistry and grain size on the transverse mechanical properties of 18-Ni-maraging steel, **16**, 50 (1968)
- MANIAR, G. N. *et al.*: Application of electron probe microanalysis in specialty steel research, **16**, 311 (1968)
- MANNING, F. J.: Sex-determination in the honey bee, **7**, 175, 209, 237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 328 (1950); **8**, 36, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- MANNING, F. J.: Cytogenetics of the honey bee, **9**, 93 (1952)
- MANNING, F. J.: Is there double reduction of the number of chromosomes during maturation of the Oocyte in the honey bee (*Apis Mellifera*)? **10**, 38 (1954)
- MANNING, F. J.: Schizogregarines infesting *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, *Steph.*, **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 129 (1955)
- MANNING, F. J.: Structure and function of the Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, and bees, **10**, 282, 318 (1956); **11**, 29, 53 (1956); **11**, 91, 145 (1957)
- MARSON, J. E.: Note on *Hydra fusca* in a stream and on making mounted preparations, **8**, 144 (1951)
- MARSON, J. E.: "Micro" stage forceps, **9**, 42 (1952)
- MARSON, J. E.: *Hydra fusca*, **9**, 4 (1952)
- MARSON, J. E.: Centering table for slide mounting, **9**, 117 (1953)
- MARSON, J. E.: Balsam bottle, **9**, 212 (1953)
- MARSON, J. E.: Safranin stained whole mounts, **12**, 290 (1960)
- MARSON, J. E.: Fast green-stained whole mounts, **12**, 309 (1961)
- MARSON, J. E.: How to make preparations of botanical material, **13**, 1 (1961)
- MARSON, J. E.: How to make preparations of zoological material, **13**, 46, 125 (1961)
- MARTIN, E. P.: Proof in criminal cases by means of microscopical evidence, **17**, 111 (1969)
- MARTON, H. B.: Perspex, **6**, 307 (1946)
- MARTON, H. B.: Rowland and Michelson, **6**, 278 (1947)
- MARWAHA, P.: Morphology cytochemistry and role of Sertoli cells in the testes of domestic duck, **17**, 133 (1969)
- MASON, D. M.: Technique for embedment of fragile particles, **15**, 385 (1967)
- MASRI, M. S.: The optical properties and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**, 271 (1964)
- MASRI, M. S.: see Jones, F. T., **15**, 63 (1966)
- MEADWAY, F. W.: Negative exposure, and light, **3**, 203 (1939)
- MEADWAY, F. W.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 82 (1950); **8**, 133 (1951)
- MEAKIN, S. H.: Mounting moth and butterfly wing scales, **3**, 17 (1939)
- MEAKIN, S. H.: The study of diatoms, **3**, 152, 187, 209, 239 (1939); **4**, 8, 50 (1940)
- MEAKIN, S. H.: How to study diatoms, **13**, 61, 86 (1961); **13**, 212 (1962)
- MEIJER, D. J.: Schuitema: wire or shadow contrast, **11**, 45 (1956)
- MERLIN, A. A. C. E.: Hints to beginners, **7**, 282, 317 (1950)
- MERLIN, A. A. C. E.: Efficient mani-

- pulation of the microscope, **8**, 31 (1950); **8**, 121, 227 (1951)
- "MICKON": Adjusting old microscopes, **4**, 23 (1940)
- "MICRON": Pond-life by polarized light, **4**, 84 (1940)
- MERTZ, M.: Quantitative image analysis in medicine and biology, **19**, 41 (1971)
- MEYER, E. W., *et al.*: A method of preparing a sample for microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology, (Abstract) **19**, 327 (1971); **19**, 436 (1971)
- MEYERS, N. L.: see Schnieder, C. L., **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- MILLARD, W. J.: Pond life net, **6**, 194 (1947)
- MILLER, C. S.: Isophotometry with an optical scanning microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)
- MILLS, F. W. M.: Some useful dodges, **1**, 48 (1937)
- MINIUTTI, V. P.: Applications of reflected light and fluorescence microscopy in studies of the degradation of uncoated and coated wood surfaces, **15**, 367 (4)\* (1967)
- MINIUTTI, V. P.: Reflected-light and scanning electron microscopy of ultraviolet irradiated redwood surfaces, **18**, 61 (1970)
- MITTAL, P.: Karyological studies on the Indian spiders VIII. Chromosomes in the male germ cells of three species of the genus *Oxyopes*, Family *Oxyopidae*, **18**, 313 (1970)
- MOELLRING, E. W.: The Zeiss Tessovar, a new concept in photomacrophography, **19**, 171 (1971)
- MOFFAT, J. W.: Fish scales, **9**, 32 (1952)
- MOHAN, H. A.: Exchange of material, **8**, 213 (1951)
- MORROW, S. I.: A DTA light-photometer polarizing microscope system for hot stage microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 292 (1972)
- MORSE, J. F.: Cine lenses for low power photomicrography, **1**, 113 (1937)
- MORTON, R. R. A.: The Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971)
- MOSS, HILARY: "Photomicro": Three developers, **9**, 16 (1952)
- MOSS, HILARY: Universal optical bench, **9**, 257 (1953)
- MULLER, L.: see Kuhnert-Brandstätter, M., **16**, 257 (1968)
- MULLER, L. L. *et al.*: Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces after purification treatments, **20**, 143 (1972)
- MURCOTT, R.: Lacquering small accessories, **3**, 97 (1939)
- MURCOTT, R.: Reducing the intensity of illumination, **7**, 274 (1949)
- NAISBY, G.: Mr. Jarvis' microscope, **11**, 70 (1956)
- NAZARE, S. *et al.*: Quantitative investigations about the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, (Abstract) **19**, 444 (1971)
- NAZARETH, L. J.: see Fisher, C., **16**, 95 (1968)
- NEEDHAM, G. H.: Sectioning small sea urchin spines, **12**, 243 (1960)
- NEEDHAM, G. H.: Microphotographs, **13**, 52 (1961)
- NEELY, J. E.: Preparation of biological specimens for quantitative autoradiography, (abstract) **20**, 290 (1972)
- NELSON, J. B.: Characterisation of materials by x-ray microscopy, Part I, **19**, 347 (1971)
- NEURATH, P. W.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- NEUWEILER, N. G.: The resolution of microscope objects, **3**, 51 (1939)
- NEUWEILER, N. G.: Darkground illumination and Rheinberg colour discs, some new and simple ideas, **3**, 81 (1939)
- NEWMAN, B.: Microscopy in the forensic sciences, **15**, 528 (1967)
- NEWMAN, L. H.: Aberrations of *rhopalocera*, **3**, 28 (1939)



- NEWMAN, L. H.: Contrasts in insect aberration, **3**, 37 (1939)
- NEWMAN, L. H.: Breeding the giant *Satwiniidae* in captivity, **3**, 195 (1939)
- NEWMARCH, E. R.: Pond life notes: Vorticella, **1**, 27 (1937)
- NEWMARCH, E. R.: "Oak-spangle" and "button" galls, **1**, 65 (1937)
- NEWTON, C. A.: Photomicrograph and fluid mounts, **4**, 111 (1940)
- NICHOLAS, J. W.: Methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1947)
- NICHOLAS, J. W.: Recording exposure data, **6**, 263 (1947)
- NORMAN, J. O.: see Ritchie, A. E., **17**, 179 (1969)
- NORTHERN BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES: "Tube biology teaching mount", **5**, 77 (1942)
- NYE, W. F.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester, **14**, 64 (1963)
- OBERHOLTZER, J. R.: see Maniar, G. N., **16**, 50 (1968)
- O'DELL, J. A.: see Gracias, C. E. **17**, 161 (1969)
- OFFER, THOS. J.: Nobert's rulings, **6**, 278 (1947)
- OLLIVER, C. W.: Nomogram "N.A. =  $n \sin u$ ", **5**, 285 (1945)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Jesse, A., **16**, 115 (1968)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazare, S., (Abstract) **19**, 444 (1971)
- UDAR, J.: see Hasson, R., **19**, 307 (Abstract) 423 (1971)
- OWENS, B. E.: Stage micrometer, **5**, 95 (1942)
- PALARDY, H.: An electric turntable, **4**, 188 (1940)
- PALERMO, P. R.: see Kessler, L. W., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- PALMER, C.: A single device for microscopical drawing, **1**, 25 (1937)
- PALMER, C.: Why not a "Wenham"? **1**, 48 (1937)
- PALMER, C.: Devices with a dissecting stand, **1**, 129 (1937)
- PALMER, C.: A simple vertical illuminator for the concave mirror, **3**, 127 (1939)
- PALMER, C.: Correspondence: Bristol Microscopical Society, **4**, 83 (1940)
- PALMER, C.: Notes and News: Misnomers in microscopy, **4**, 111 (1940)
- PALMER, C.: Seeing oneself under the microscope, **5**, 56 (1942)
- PALMER, K. J.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- PALMER, K. J.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloallin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- PALMER, K. J.: see Jones, F. T. **15**, 480 (1967)
- PANKURT, E. T.: Letter to the Editor, **14**, 276 (1964)
- PANKRATZ, H. S.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzschia, **14**, 1 (1961)
- PAPARELLI, M.: see Tedeschi, G. G., **17**, 149 (1969)
- PARKER, M. E.: A P.M.S. member's notebook, **11**, 69 (1956)
- PARKER, M. E.: "From my notebook" **11**, 270 (1958)
- PARKER, M. E.: A direct reading metric micrometer, **13**, 118 (1961)
- PARKER, M. E.: Trays for holding slides while drying, **13**, 106 (1961)
- PARTRIDGE, B.: see Paxton, W., (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- PATTERSON, J. H.: Thallium nitrate II, **13**, 291 (1963)
- PAXTON, W., *et al.*: Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- PAXTON, W., *et al.*: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972); **20** 304 (1972)
- PAYNE, B. O.: The image-splitting eyepiece, **14**, 217 (1964)
- PAYNE, D. B.: A short history of the Watson Service microscope, **13**, 7 (1961)

- PAYNE, D.: Apparatus and methods for microfishing, **12**, 7, 29 (1958)
- PEARSON, D.: The application of the optical microscope in studies of the stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)
- PECAR, M.: A simple relationship between a characteristic dimension and the relative surface of elemental particles, **17**, 201 (1969)
- PEROU, M. L.: Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas with the polarizing microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- PETERSON, B. J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)
- PETZOW, G.: see Aldinger, F., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- PHILLIPS, E. R.: see J. F. Stanistreet, **6**, 279 (1947)
- PHOENIX, E. A.: Glass-writing pencil, **6**, 224 (1947)
- PHOENIX, E. A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**, 71 (1958)
- PICKLESIMER, M. L.: Anodizing for controlled microstructural contrast by color, **15**, 472 (1967)
- PICKWORTH, K. H.: Stereoscopic microscopy, **12**, 244 (1960)
- PIETERS, L. A., *et al.*: The Quantimet Cytoscreen high speed research pattern recognition system for screening cervical smears, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- PIPER, R.: Floating device for plankton net, **5**, 313 (1945)
- PITTOCK, F. J.: Correspondence, **3**, 21 (1939)
- PLOSS, R. S.: A method for the precise orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, **14**, 15 (1963)
- PLOSS, R. S.: Orientation of solid state electro-optic Q-switchers, **16**, 70 (1968)
- PLUTA, M.: Properties of the amplitude-contrast microscope with soot amplitude rings, **16**, 211 (1968)
- PLUTA, M.: Stereoscopic phase contrast microscope, **16**, 32 (1968)
- PLUTA, M.: A highly sensitive phase-contrast device, **17**, 235 (1969)
- PLUTA, M.: A new polarization interference microscope, **18**, 113 (1970)
- POLING, F. D., *et al.*: Special applications of interference transmission microscopy to textile fiber problems, **16**, 201 (1968)
- POLLARD, E. W.: Vertical illumination and glare, **7**, 310 (1950)
- POLLARD, E. W.: Paraffin infiltration, **9**, 25 (1952)
- POLLARD, E. W.: Small illuminators, **9**, 157 (1953)
- POLLARD, E. W.: Bleaching balsam, **9**, 251 (1953)
- POLLARD, E. W.: Centring the objective, **11**, 103 (1957)
- POLLARD, E. W.: A pond query, **11**, 243 (1957); **11**, 281 (1958)
- POLLARD, E. W.: An eyepiece cup, **12**, 222 (1960)
- POPIELAS, M.: A phase and amplitude contrast investigation of reflecting materials, **20**, 101 (1972)
- PRICE, B. D.: Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)
- "PTERON": The apple blossom weevil, **3**, 130 (1939)
- PUGH, F.: Potassium acetate, **11**, 47 (1956)
- PUGH, F.: Differential illumination, **1**, 109 (1937)
- PULLMAN, R. L.: Simple microscope hot stage, **10**, 76 (1954)
- QUACKENBUSH, D. W.: The analysis and solution of two paper mill problems, **16**, 21 (1968)
- QUACKENBUSH, D. W.: A simple technique for sharpening steel microtome knives, **17**, 55 (1969)
- QUACKENBUSH, D. W.: Selection of specific embedding resins and cutting techniques for the study of coated papers by light microscopy, **18**, 73 (1970)
- QUINLAN, J. B.: A microscopic examination of small arms propellant, **14**, 385 (1965)

- RAISON, C. E.: Water mounting medium, 5, 264 (1945)
- RAUCH, F. C.: see Grabar, D. G., 18, 241 (1970)
- REED, F.: see Grayson H. J. 11, 123 (1957)
- REED, F. S. C.: Diatomite of Oamaru, New Zealand, 1874-1958, 12, 3 (1958)
- REEVE, W. F.: Correspondence, 4, 82 (1940)
- REHR, W. H.: see Maniar, G. N., 16, 311 (1968)
- REYNOLDS, K. A.: Use of photometers for determination of exposure time in photomicrography, 12, 64 (1958); 12, 106, 119 (1959); 12, 148 (1960)
- REYNOLDS, M. J.: see Blanchard, B. E., 17, 145 (1969)
- RICHARDS, O. W.: see Horatio S. Greenough, 13, 116 (1961)
- RICHARDS, O. W.: History and status of standardisation in microscopy (United States), 17, 229 (1969)
- RICHMOND, R., *et al.*: Application of automatic image analysis to the measurements of fission particle track densities, (Abstract) 19, 443 (1971)
- RIDAL, K. A.: The Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, an instrument for on-line quality control, 16, 273 (1968)
- RIDAL, K. A.: The requirements of an automatic instrument for cleanness in an alloy steel billet mill, 16, 276 (1968)
- RITCHIE, A. E.: Electron microscopy of thick biological specimens, 16, 335 (1968)
- RITCHIE, A. E., *et al.*: Virological applications of direct immuno-electron microscopy, 17, 179 (1969)
- ROBERTSON, J. A.: Video techniques applied to chemical microscopy, 16, 305 (1968)
- ROCHE, R.: The use of the "Quantimet" microscope in the micrographic quantitative determination of combined oxygen at oxide inclusions, 16, 151 (1968)
- ROCHOW, T. G.: Accomplishments of the ASTM committee on microscopy in 1963, 14, 278 (1964)
- ROCHOW, T. G.: The ways and meaning of resinography, 14, 246 (1964)
- ROCHOW, T. G.: In memory of Alan F. Kirkpatrick: Light and electron microscopical studies of *Pleurosigma augulum* for resolution of detail and quality of image, 15, 177 (1966)
- ROLL, G.: see Friedman, B., (Abstract) 20, 298 (1972)
- ROLLINS, M. L.: see Hebert, J. J., 15, 380 (17)\* (1967)
- ROLLINS, M. L.: see Betrabet, S. M., 18, 193 (1970)
- ROLLINS, M. L.: see Boylston, E. K., 19, 255 (1971)
- ROLLINS, M. L.: see Muller, L. L., 20, 143 (1972)
- ROREM, E. S.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, 13, 346 (1963)
- ROSA, F.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits; a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, 14, 354 (1965)
- ROSE, A.: see Hougardy, H. P., 19, 31 (1971)
- ROSEN, J. M.: The polymorphism of 1, 1, 1-Trinitroethane and Hexanitroethane, 17, 141 (1969)
- ROSEN, J. M.: The crystalline properties of some closely related polynitroalkane esters, 19, 151 (1971)
- ROSS, R.: Schmidt's "Atlas", 6, 166 (1947)
- ROSS, R.: *Floscularia (Melicerta) ringens*, 9, 276 (1953)
- ROSS, R.: Dr. Dallinger's lamp, 9, 304 (1954)
- ROWE, F. G.: see Rochow, T. G., 15, 177 (1966)
- ROWE, S. H.: The role of the mach effect in critical microscopical investigations, 15, 216 (1966)
- ROWE, S. H.: Precise focusing with coherent illumination using projected interference fringes, 16, 231 (1968)
- ROWE, S. H.: Ultrasonic diffraction microscope, 18, 163 (1970)

- RUDLIN, C.: Wenham binocular microscope, **7**, 193 (1949)
- RUDLIN, C.: Male of *Epiphanes clavulata* (Ehr.), **8**, 131 (1951)
- RUEGGER, B.: see Richmond, R., (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)
- RUSSELL, C. R.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 106 (1950); **8**, 187 (1951)
- RUSSELL, C. R.: Glycerine jelly for mounting rotifers, **9**, 137 (1953)
- RUSSELL, C. R.: Centrifuge for the separation of small aquatic animals from debris, **10**, 275 (1956)
- RUSSELL, C. R.: An embedding oven, **10**, 307 (1956)
- RUTOVITZ, D.: Automatic karyotyping, a progress report, (Abstract) **19**, 438 (1971)
- RYDER, M. L.: Adjustable cutting stage for freezing microtome, **9**, 273 (1953)
- RYDER, M. L.: Demonstration of blood vessels in microscopical preparations, **10**, 85 (1954)
- RYDER, M. L.: Localisation of radioisotopes in tissue sections autoradiography, **11**, 49 (1956)
- SABELL, A. G.: Prism binoculars for short range, **9**, 154 (1953)
- SABELL, A. G.: Microscopes and postage stamps, **9**, 309 (1954)
- SALMON, J. T.: Polyvinyl alcohol as a mounting medium in microscopy, **8**, 139 (1951)
- SALMON, J. T.: Supplementary note on polyvinyl alcohol, **8**, 172 (1951)
- SALMON, J. T.: A new polyvinyl alcohol mounting medium, **10**, 66 (1954)
- SALMON, J. T., *et al.*: Notes on staining techniques for polyvinyl alcohol mountants, **10**, 141 (1955)
- SALMON, M. V.: Phase contrast microscopy, **6**, 177, 252 (1947)
- SALMON, M. V.: Cinephotomicrography, **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)
- SALMON, M. V.: Cinephotomicrography, review, **10**, 335 (1956)
- SALMON, M. V.: Quantitative analysis of the human motor end plate, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)
- SALTHOUSE, T. N.: Effects of dye solvent on histological staining, **16**, 267 (1968)
- SANDALL, L.: Giant amoeba, **12**, 60 (1958)
- SANTOS, E. C., *et al.*: Sabattier effect in photomicrography, **9**, 5 (1952)
- SAREEN, M. L.: see Kapur, S. P., **18**, 109 (1970)
- SAREEN, M. L.: Cellular components in the oocytes of earthworm (*Eisenia foetida* (Oligochaeta), **18**, 143 (1970)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Powell and Lealand microscopes, **6**, 165 (1947)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Fluid mounting, **7**, 83 (1948)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 83 (1948)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Effect of cover glass thickness on spherical corrections, **7**, 122 (1949)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Objects for tube-length testing, **7**, 166 (1949)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167 (1949)
- SARTORY, P. K.: Use of vertical illuminator on covered objects, **7**, 142 (1949)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Correspondence, **4**, 301 (1941)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 82 (1948)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Oblique lighting, **7**, 193 (1949)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Spurious resolutions, **7**, 139 (1949)
- SAYERS, W. H.: *Amphipleura pellucida*, **8**, 23 (1950)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Fine adjustments, **8**, 79 (1950)
- SAYERS, W. H.: Slides and sliders, **9**, 68 (1952)
- SCAIFE, R.: MICRO-66, **15**, 245 (1966)
- SCHAEFER, A.: see Watts, J. T., (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)

SCHAEFFER, H. F.: Nineteenth century American microscopy, **14**, 464, 471 (1965)

SCHINDL, K. P., *et al.*: Transmission-like interference fringes with a Tolansky micro-interferometer, (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)

SCHINDL, K. P., *et al.*: A new bore-hole inspection microscope, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971); **20**, 51 (1972)

SCHNEEBELI, G. L.: A time-lapse cinemicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on *Murine megakaryocytes in vitro*, **14**, 319 (1965)

SCHNEIDER, C. L.: Point source stroboscopic color cinemicrography of the rabbit pulmonary arteriolar circulation, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)

SCHOENMAKERS, G. A.: A home-made micromanipulator, **14**, 101 (1963)

SCHOONDERBEEK, D.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)

SCHROEDER, W. L.: Pond life note, **8**, 2, 82 (1950); **8**, 157 (1951)

SCHROEDER, W. L.: Pond life query, **8**, 134 (1951)

SCHUITEMA-MEIJER, D. J.: Rheinberg illumination, **10**, 245 (1955)

SCHWARTZ, H. C., *et al.*: The application of reliability methods and probability analysis to quantitative fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 277 (1969)

SCOTT, M. L.: A new color transparency film for photomicrography, (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)

SCOTT, T. L.: Behavior of *paramecium*, **3**, 6 (1939)

SCOTT, T. L.: Some applications of a projection device, **3**, 76 (1939)

SCOTT, T. L.: Bee anatomy, **3**, 159, 181, 216, 253 (1939); **4**, 14, 33, 60, 85 (1940); **4**, 242, 273 (1941); **5**, 11, 58, 82 (1942); **5**, 196, 231, 277, 315 (1944); **6**, 13, 61 (1946); **6**, 133, 217, 245, 267 (1947); **6**, 317 (1948); **7**, 7, 97 (1948); **7**, 159, 264 (1949); **8**, 8 (1950)

SCOTT, T. L.: Notes of the month: Reproduction of *paramecium*, **3**, 268, 271 (1939)

SCOTT, T. L.: Correspondence, **4**, 137 (1940)

SCOTT, T. L.: Chemical crystals, **4**, 128, 156 (1940)

SCOTT, T. L.: Some hints and tips, **4**, 172 (1940)

SCOTT, T. L.: Notes on reagents and techniques, **4**, 293, 308 (1941)

SCOTT, T. L.: Old timers, **5**, 48 (1942)

SCOTT, T. L.: Gum chloral, **5**, 122 (1943)

SCOTT, T. L.: New insecticide, **5**, 311 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: Microscope, Emploi et Applications (book review), **5**, 314 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: New lamps for old, **5**, 166 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: What we want, **6**, 43 (1946)

SCOTT, T. L.: Slide desk, **6**, 102 (1946)

SCOTT, T. L.: see Johannes Goeddaert, **6**, 176 (1947)

SCOTT, T. L.: Hints for the home laboratory, **7**, 62 (1948)

SCOTT, T. L.: Plastic light conductors, **7**, 87 (1948)

SCOTT, T. L.: Simple polarizing equipment, **7**, 211 (1949)

SCOTT, T. L.: Beginners' needs, **8**, 23 (1950)

SCOTT, T. L.: Wanted, an ideal mounting medium, **8**, 206 (1951)

SCOTT, T. L.: Objects for micro-polariscope, **8**, 265 (1951); **8**, 293, 307 (1952)

SCOTT, T. L.: Blood and bloodstains, **9**, 99 (1952); **9**, 122 (1953)

SCULLION, H. J., *et al.*: Reversible complex formation as identification aid in chemical microscopy, **16**, 12 (1968)

SCULLION, H. J., *et al.*: Relating the density and refractive index of a "heavy fluid", **18**, 99 (1970)

SEIDENBERG, R. L.: A series of flat field microscopes, **15**, 453 (90)\* (1967)

SELLE, J. E.: see Kelly, M. D., **20**, (Abstract) 305 (1972)

- SEMMENS, C. S.: A Technique for mounting filamentous algae, **5**, 29, 69, 97 (1937); **5**, 55 (1938)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Applications of uranium and certain special fixatives, **3**, 35, 72, 93, 121, 149, 177, 205 (1939)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Methods in plant cytology, **4**, 78, 96 (1940)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Penicillin and its source, **5**, 205 (1944)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Pythium de Baryanum, **5**, 257 (1945)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Cytology and microchemistry, **6**, 58, 92 (1946)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Cyto-microchemistry, **6**, 197 (1947); **6**, 287 (1948)
- SEMMENS, C. S.: Theory and technique of cyto-microchemistry, **7**, 57 (1948)
- SHAFFER, P. T. B.: Use of the microscope in the observation and identification of silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179 (1970)
- SHARMA, V. N.: Sperm bundle and sperm motility in *Psychoda bengalensis* (Diptera), **16**, 363 (1968)
- SHAW, G. W.: Mitosis, a review, **9**, 141 (1953)
- SHAW, G. W.: Preparation of chromosomes, **11**, 43 (1956)
- SHELDEN, H. R.: Teaching microscopy in an instrumental methods of analysis course, **15**, 463 (1967)
- SIMMONDS, Sr., H. T.: see Rosen, J. M., **19**, 151 (1971)
- SMITH, D. J.: see Gibbard, D. W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971); **20**, 37 (1972)
- SMITH, F. H.: A laser-illuminated scanning microinterferometer for determining the "dry-mass" of living cells, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- SMITH, K. C. A.: High voltage electron microscopy, **14**, 339 (1965)
- SMITH, M. J.: A quantitative evaluation of pigment dispersions, **16**, 123 (1968)
- SMITH, M. J.: The use of the Quantimet to determine a single number of expressing the dispersibility of a pigment in plastic, (Abstract) **19**, 337; **19**, 445 (1971)
- SMITH, S. N.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 133 (1951)
- SOAMES, M. R.: see Gibbons, J. M., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **20**, 1 (1972)
- SOARES, J. M. P.: see Santos, E. C., **9**, 5 (1952)
- SONNEFELD, A.: Fifty years of Zeiss visual aids and ophthalmological instruments, **13**, 219 (1962)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Focal lengths and focal planes, **3**, 39, 172, 264 (1939)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Correspondence, **3**, 158 (1939)
- SPENCE, D. S.: How to make a tong, **4**, 27 (1940)
- SPENCE, D. S.: From my notebook, **8**, 17, 41, 67, 90 (1950); **8**, 150, 184, 210, 239, 269 (1951); **8**, 290, 316 (1952); **9**, 18, 46, 77, 105 (1952); **9**, 131, 158, 188, 217, 242, 274 (1953); **9**, 297, 319 (1954); **10**, 19, 52, 80, 105 (1954); **10**, 135, 158, 189, 218, 238 (1955); **10**, 291, 330, 371 (1956); **11**, 3, 66 (1956); **11**, 94, 125, 153, 176, 212, 233 (1957); **11**, 267, 294, 314 (1958); **12**, 51, 77 (1958); **12**, 103 (1959); **12**, 212, 313 (1960); **14**, 393, 452 (1965); **15**, 10 (1965); **15**, 201 (1966)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Notes on mounting, **4**, 29, 57, 113, 141, 197 (1940); **4**, 230, 266, 286, 316 (1941)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Dark-ground illumination, **4**, 169 (1940)
- SPENCE, D. S.: The power of a telescope, **4**, 228 (1941)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Some thoughts on light, **4**, 305 (1941)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Correspondence, **4**, 137, 210 (1940)
- SPENCE, D. S.: The "Flagellum" of the *Tubercle bacillus*, **8**, 213 (1951)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 134 (1951)
- SPENCE, D. S.: New auxiliary stage for low powers, **8**, 260 (1951)
- SPENCE, D. S.: The objective diaphragm, **8**, 214 (1951)



- SPENCE, D. S.: see Rev. W. L. Schroeder, **8**, 187 (1951)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Water permeability of paint films, **8**, 142 (1951)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Working distances and drawing attachment, **8**, 82 (1950)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Two-mirror objectives, **9**, 266 (1953)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Enock's fluid mounts, **9**, 282 (1954)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Calibrating a fine adjustment, **10**, 24 (1954)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Some fine adjustment designs, **10**, 62 (1954)
- SPENCE, D. S.: An uncommon method of measuring focal length, **10**, 174 (1955)
- SPENCE, D. S.: Prism erector, **11**, 118 (1957)
- STEARNER, S. P.: see Christian, E. J. B., (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972); **19**, 127, 423 (1971)
- STEEL, W. H.: Interference microscopy with transmitted and incident light, **18**, 303 (1970)
- STEPHEN-RUSSELL, J.: Cleaning fresh-water material, **6**, 277 (1947)
- STEVENS, R. E.: see Fullam, E. F., **17**, 125 (1969)
- STEWART, I.: Determination of asbestos by electron microscopy (Abstract) **20**, 28 (1972)
- STEWART, I.: The measurement, classification and comparison of bullets, spent cartridge cases and weapons, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
- STEWART, J. A.: Useful magnification, **5**, 26 (1942)
- STEWART, J. A.: Nomenclature, **7**, 26 (1948)
- STEWART, J. A.: Achromatism, **8**, 135 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- STEWART, J. A.: Binocular microscopes, **8**, 159 (1951)
- STEWART, J. A.: Dancer diaphragm, **8**, 186 (1951)
- STOCKHAM, J.: Coagulation of millimicron-sized silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)
- STOKES, W. B.: Memoranda in microscopy, everyman's microscope, **4**, 123 (1940)
- STOCK, Alex: Caedax medium, **7**, 53 (1948)
- STONE, H. D.: see Ritchie, A. E., **17**, 179 (1969)
- STRANG, A.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)
- STROUD, A., *et al.*: The combination of microscopes and computers for the analysis of chromosomes, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- STUART, A.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1967)
- STURGESS, G. L., *et al.*: Image analysis performance criteria, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- STURGESS, G. L., *et al.*: Performance criteria for image analysis equipment, **20**, 275 (1972)
- SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on growing diatoms in cultures, **8**, 279 (1952)
- SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on handling diatoms for cytological and life-history studies, **8**, 249 (1951)
- SUSSMAN, M. H.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)
- SUTTON, E. J.: see Baker, H. M., **17**, 19 (1969)
- SUIHLA, G.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)
- SUIHLA, G.: The yeast cell: what did Leeuwenhoek see?, **15**, 289 (1967)
- SUIHLA, G.: Isolation of radioactive fallout particles for microscopical examination, **17**, 25 (1969)
- SUIHLA, G.: see Freitag, P., **19**, 271 (1971)
- SWATMAN, C. C.: Cleaning diatoms for microscopical use, **7**, 132, 149 (1949); **1**, 11, 43 (1937)
- SWATMAN, C. C.: How to clean diatoms, **12**, 170 (1960)
- SWENSON, R. A., *et al.*: The automation of routine bio-medical assay measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)

- SWENSON, R. A., *et al.*: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- SYLVESTER-ELMS, G. R.: Permanence of staining in haematology, **5**, 139 (1943)
- TAYLOR, J. H.: Unknown ciliate, **8**, 298 (1952)
- TAYLOR, R. B.: A relief contrast system, **15**, 516 (1967)
- T. B. J.: Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53 (1946)
- TEANEY, P. E.: see Kelly, M. D., (Abstract) **20**, 341 (1972); **20**, 305 (1972)
- TEDESCHI, G. G., *et al.*: A study of the ultrastructure of bodies resembling mycoplasma in cultures of erythrocytes from normal human blood, **17**, 149 (1969)
- TEETSOV, A. S.: The microscopical study of polymorph stability diagrams, **15**, 13 (1965)
- TEETSOV, A. S.: see McCrone, W. C., **17**, 83 (1969)
- TERRELL, A. C.: Interference objectives, **14**, 174 (1964)
- THOMAS, E. J.: see Rochow, T. G., **15**, 177 (1966)
- THOMAS, S. L.: The use of the microscope in chemistry, **15**, 485 (1967)
- THOMPSON, H. R. S.: Illumination, **5**, 152 (1943)
- THRUSH, B.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
- TIMBRELL, V.: Alignment of amphibole asbestos fibres in magnetic fields, **20**, 365 (1967)
- TIPPELL, T. L.: Rowland gratings, **6**, 327 (1948)
- TOUMANOFF, C.: some notes on *Apis dorsata*, **4**, 101 (1940)
- TOUMANOFF, C.: correspondence, **4**, 137 (1940)
- TOMAN, L.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester, **14**, 64 (1963)
- TOWNSEND, G. F.: Nadi type stain for yeast, **11**, 101 (1957)
- TRAYLOR, R. A.: see Garrett, H. L., **16**, 295 (1968)
- TREIBS, H. A.: Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- TRUCH, E. R.: see Besant, C. B., (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)
- TRUCH, E. R.: see Besant, C. B., **20**, 127 (1972)
- TUCKER, J. H.: A digital computer-TV image analysis system for cervical smear measurement, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- TUMA, J.: A contribution to the relationships between particle size distribution obtained by optical microscopy and by other methods, **17**, 105 (1969)
- TURLER, S.: Swiss Microscopical Society, **12**, 198 (1960)
- TURLER, S.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- TURNBULL, T. P.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)
- TURNOCK, A.: Projecting with the microscope, **13**, 51 (1961)
- TWYDELL, C. N.: Waterglass as a mountant, **6**, 326 (1948)
- TWYDELL, C. N.: After 100 Years, **8**, 76 (1950)
- VANDERHOOD, J.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: A Method for calculating the times of exposure in Photomicrography, **3**, 45 (1939)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Tuberculosis disease in fishes, **13**, 23 (1961)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 198 (1962)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Fluorescence microscopy, **10**, 1, 29, 57 (1954); **10**, 122, 152 (1955)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Visibility and resolution, **10**, 25 (1954)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Intromittent organs of live bearing tooth-carps, **11**, 11 (1956)

- VAN DUIJN, C.: Spontaneous sarcoma in fishes, **11**, 133 (1957)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Visibility and resolution of microscopical detail, **11**, 196, 222 (1957); **11**, 254, 273, 301 (1958); **12**, 16, 38 (1958); **12**, 92, 131 (1959); **12**, 185, 201, 244, 298 (1960)
- VAUGHAN, H. P.: Photometric recording of single crystal melting values and other fusion phenomena, **17**, 71 (1969)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Food of Snails, **6**, 51 (1946)
- VERDCOURT, B.: *Lymanaea peregra*, effect of environment, **6**, 259 (1947)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Sectioning beetle elytra, **6**, 305 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Study of radulae, **6**, 35 (1946); **6**, 125 (1947)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Study of non-marine mollusca, **6**, 189 (1947); **6**, 202, 230, 272, 291, 312 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Alterations in nomenclature, **7**, 25 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: The development of the radulae of the roman snail, **8**, 225 (1951)
- VERDCOURT, B. A peculiar pollen, **8**, 214 (1951)
- VERMA, V.: see Sareen, M. L., **18**, 143 (1970)
- VINCENT, L. M.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970)
- VOIGT, M.: An inverting lens, **10**, 165 (1955)
- WADDINGTON, W.: Some species of *distomaceae*, distribution, **5**, 147 (1943)
- WADLOW, D. E., *et al.*: New detection systems for the Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- WAINWRIGHT, E.: Diatom mounting (selected slides), **8**, 173 (1951)
- WALKER, E.: Letter to the editor, **13**, 326 (1963)
- WALKER, F. T.: Hairs of Lilac Bud Primordia, **6**, 130 (1947)
- WALTER, F.: Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light, **14**, 156 (1964)
- WALTER, F.: Leitz micro-spectrograph for the visible and UV range, **14**, 185 (1964)
- WARD, J. J.: Observations on the palisade sawfly, **3**, 25 (1939)
- WARD, T. J.: Historical wood sections, **9**, 108 (1952)
- WARD, T. J.: Old glycerine mounts, **9**, 200 (1953)
- WARD, T. J.: Some experiments in mounting starches, **10**, 258 (1956)
- WARNER, J. F.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 67 (1963)
- WATRASIEWICZ, B. M.: Visual mach effect in microscopy, **15**, 281 (1966)
- WATSON, J. H. L.: Electron microscopy in medical diagnosis, **17**, 63 (1969)
- WATSON, J. H. L.: Electron microscopy of human lung disease among industrial workers, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971)
- WATT, I. M.: Activities of the electron microscope techniques group at SIRA, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971)
- WATTS, J. T.: Micro-stereology, **18**, 35 (1970)
- WATTS, J. T.: Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)
- WEATHERHEAD, A. V.: Polarized light and its use for the identification of minerals in rock sections, **3**, 67 (1939)
- WEATHERHEAD, A. V.: Petrographic Laboratory Technique, **5**, 112, 141 (1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241 (1944)
- WEBB, C. M.: Phase contrast and resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137 (1953)
- WEBB, C. M.: Comments on "A New Method of light Microscopy", **9**, 215 (1953)
- WEBB, C. N.: The Membrane of Epithelial Cells, **8**, 273 (1951)
- WELFORD, W. T.: Image formation and quantitative microscopy (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)
- WELLS, A.: see Gibbard, D. W., **20**, 37 (1972)

- WELLS, B. J.: The electron microscopy of radioactive aerosol particulates, **14**, 130 (1964)
- WELLS, R. A.: see Gibbard D. W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- WELSBY, F. W.: Experiments with Canada Balsam, **8**, 255 (1951)
- WELSBY, F. W.: Bleached Canada Balsam, **9**, 276 (1953)
- WEST, P.: Fourier transform optics for micro-gauging, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971)
- WESTON, R.: Reflecting microscopes, **9**, 120 (1953)
- WESTON, R.: Symposium on photomicrography, **9**, 147 (1953)
- WHITE, G. W.: The transmission function of a microscopical object, **14**, 452 (1965)
- WHITE, G. W.: The use of photoelectric meters for exposure time determination in photomicrography, **14**, 149 (1964)
- WHITE, G. W.: The visual determination of exposure time in photomicrography, **14**, 34, 55 (1963)
- WHITE, G. W.: Improving the accuracy of vertical measurements under the microscope, **18**, 51 (1970)
- WHITE, T. L.: Centring objective changer, **11**, 282 (1958)
- WIDDOWSON, R.: Automatic counting of non-metallic inclusions in steel, **15**, 116 (1966)
- WIEMANN, Jr., M. R.: see Besic, F. C., (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- WILLIAMS, C. B.: Butterfly migrants, **3**, 246 (1939)
- WILLIAMS, D. D.: Mounting paraffin blocks, **9**, 153 (1953)
- WILLIAMS, E. G.: Objects from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33 121 (1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)
- WILLIAMS, E. G.: How to study nanoplankton, **12**, 142 (1960)
- WILLMARTH, T. E.: A microscopical study of the structure of spherical thoria sol-gel beads, **14**, 425 (1965)
- WILLMARTH, T. E.: The examination of praseodymium and europium hydroxide sols by electron microscopy and electron diffraction, **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- WILSON, T. R.: *Eimeria gadi*, **11**, 82 (1957)
- WILSON, T. R.: Method of moulding paraffin blocks, **11**, 73 (1956)
- WILSON, T. R.: Temporary method of sealing slides, **11**, 75 (1956)
- WISE, F. C.: Angle eyepiece holder, **7**, 278 (1949)
- WISE, F. C.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)
- WODEHOUSE, R. P.: A peculiar pollen, **9**, 165 (1953)
- WOESSNER, E.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- WONG, R.: see Jones, F. T., (Abstract) **20**, 327 (1972); **20**, 295 (1972)
- WOOD, A. C.: The world in a drop of water, **1**, 111 (1937)
- WOOD, F.: Was L. S. Beale Mistaken? **9**, 304 (1954)
- WOOD, H. A.: Correspondence, **4**, 302 (1941)
- WOODARD, G. D.: Calibration of the Mettler FP2 hot stage, **18**, 105 (1970)
- WOODING, M.: see Meyer, E. W., (Abstract) **19**, 327 (1971); **19**, 436 (1971)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Aids for the pond lifer, **7**, 186 (1949)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Home-made binocular body, **7**, 94 (1948)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: P. H. Gosse's Microscope, **9**, 113 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: H. E. Hurrell, **9**, 197 (1952)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: W. H. Dallinger, **9**, 253 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: David Bryce, **9**, 169 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Men who invented the aquarium, **9**, 225 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: The ringed tube of *Limnias melicerta weisse*, **10**, 13 (1954)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Sidelights on aquatic microscopic life, **10**, 145 (1955)

- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: The wandering eyes of rotifera, **10**, 145 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Revolution and counter revolution, **10**, 178 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Egg capsules of flatworms and crests of bryozoa, **10**, 200 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: Plates of coleps and collars of choanoflagellates, **10**, 225 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: "Thriving under difficulties", **10**, 253 (1956)
- WRIGHT, H. G. S.: A rotifera's "fingerprint" and some remarks on behaviour, **10**, 285 (1956)
- WRIGHT, R. H. B.: Slide clip, **5**, 235 (1944)
- WRIGHT, R. H. B.: Section lifter, **5**, 236 (1944)
- WULFERT, K.: On the feeding habits of the rotatoria, **10**, 309 (1956)
- WULFERT, K.: Wheel animals as natural art forms, **11**, 105 (1957)
- WYLIE, D. C.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)
- YOS, D. A.: Photomicrography with the Science and Mechanics exposure meter, **17**, 119 (1969)
- YOUNG, M. R.: Flash-fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 15 (1969)
- YOUNG, R. S. F.: see Jones, F. T., **15**, 480 (117)\* (1967)
- YOUNG, P. R. C.: Excessive apertures, **8**, 132 (1951)
- ZIELER, H. W.: Instrumentation for micro-densitometry and microspectrophotometry, Part I, **13**, 378 (1963); Part II, **14**, 25 (1963)
- ZIELER, H. W.: What resolving power formula do you use? **17**, 249 (1969)
- ZIELER, H. W.: Demonstration with the Abbe diffraction apparatus, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- ZEITLER, E.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)
- ZSELYONKA, L.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)
- ZUGIBE, F. T.: A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicro analysis, **13**, 375 (1963)
- ZUGIBE, F. T.: A new combination stain for elastin and polysaccharides, **14**, 250 (1964)
- ZUGIBE, F. T.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)
- ZUGIBE, F. T.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)

\*The editorial text pages for the third quarter issue in Volume 15 were misnumbered (1-104 rather than 367-467). To accord with the other issues in that volume, the references here list both page numbers; one in ( ).





# THE MICROSCOPE

## COLLECTIVE SUBJECT INDEX

### VOLUMES 1-20 (1936-1972)

- Abaca for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
- Abbe, Ernst, **15**, 300 (1967)
- diffraction apparatus, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- relationship with English microscopists, **18**, 147 (1970)
- theory, **6**, 145, (1947)
- theory of resolution, **16**, 4 (1968)
- Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- Accuracy of vertical measurements, **18**, 51 (1970)
- Acetic acid for relaxing insects, **5**, 23, 71, 75 (1942); **5**, 104, 134 (1943)
- Acetone, purification of, **7**, 182 (1949)
- Achnanthes* (genus) **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
- Achromatism, **8**, 135, 152, 158 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- Acid haematein test, **12**, 316 (1961)
- Acid polysaccharides, insolubilisation of, **14**, 13 (1963)
- Acidity of Canada balsam, **11**, 68 (1956)
- Achromatism test for objectives, **13**, 121 (1961)
- Acoustic microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- Acrylic fibers, thermal optical effects in, **14**, 209 (1964)
- Acuity, visual, **11**, 305 (1958)
- Adam's microscopes and microtomes, **8**, 199, 222 (1951)
- Adapters, plate, **1**, 3 (1937)
- Adelges* Insects of Silver Firs, book review, **11**, 240 (1957)
- Advanced Methods of Crystallography, book review, **14**, 457 (1965)
- Advances in Applied Microbiology, Vol. 6, book review, **14**, 489 (1965)
- Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)
- After 100 years, **8**, 76 (1950)
- Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 298, 319 (1952)
- Air pump, **9**, 322 (1954)
- Air removal from objects, **19**, 137 (1955)
- Albumen, application to slides, **7**, 27 (1949)
- Alcohol, absolute, **5**, 99 (1942)
- dehydration of, **5**, 2 (1942); **10**, 110 (1954)
- Algae, **1**, 82 (1937); **5**, 76 (1942); **5**, 149 (1943)
- action of glass on, **9**, 134 (1953)
- iron aceto-carmin, **7**, 24 (1948)
- mountant for, **5**, 43 (1942)
- mounting, **1**, 5 (1942)
- staining and mounting, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Allen, Alfred, **7**, 309 (1950)
- Allen, Miss Emily Mary, **7**, 117 (1949)
- Aluminized mirrors, **7**, 181 (1949); **9**, 246 (1953); **10**, 136 (1955); **10**, 331 (1956)
- Amann's media, **11**, 6 (1956)
- Amateur, definition of, **7**, 294 (1950)
- Amateur Entomologist, book review, **8**, 155, 247 (1951)
- Amateur's Microscope, book review, **8**, 215, (1951)
- American catalogues of apparatus, **5**, 235 (1944)
- American Microchemical Society, **14**, 424 (1965)
- American Microscopical Society, **15**, 70, 162 (1966)
- Ammonia, for relaxing insects, **5**, 215 (1944)
- Amoeba, **7**, 183 (1949); **9**, 85 (1952); **9**, 192 (1953)
- giant, **12**, 60 (1958); **12**, 213 (1960)
- large (*Chaos chaos*), **5**, 102 (1943)
- Amoeboid movement, film shown to British association, **11**, 58 (1956)
- Amphipleura pellucida*, **5**, 148 (1943)
- Amplitude contrast, **20**, 101 (1972)
- phase contrast, **9**, 148, 215 (1953)
- Amplitude contrast microscope, **16**, 211 (1968)
- Analysis of composite materials, **17**, 161 (1969)
- Analytical techniques, **17**, 19 (1969)
- Angle eyepiece, **8**, 18 (1950)
- holder, **7**, 244, 278, (1950); **9**, 220 (1953)
- Animal ecology, **11**, 127 (1957)

- Animal hairs, 8, 267 (1951)  
 Animal transparencies for class use, 9, 238 (1953)  
 Anisol, 7, 92 (1948); 8, 41 (1950)  
 Anisotropic particles, R.I. determination, 13, 363 (1963)  
 Annular wedge interference filter, 14, 440 (1965)  
 Anodizing, 15, 472 (1967)  
 Antiseptics and fluid mounts, 9, 242, 243 (1953); 9, 299 (1954)  
 Antiseptic, glycerol as, 9, 242 (1953)  
 Antwerp microscopists, 7, 31 (1948)  
 Apertures, excessive, 8, 104 (1950); 132 (1951)  
 Appliances for the microscope, 8, 31 (1950)  
 Apochromats, Zeiss, 10, 160 (1955)  
 Applied Microscopy and Photomicrography, book review, 12, 217 (1960)  
 Aquarium, invention of, 9, 225 (1953)  
 Aquatic insects, whole mounts in tubes, 5, 46, 77 (1942)  
*Arachnoidiscus*, 5, 274 (1945)  
*Araeneae*, 1, 142 (1938)  
 Area sizing and pattern recognition, 20, 37 (1972)  
 Areal analysis, 16, 115, 151 (1966)  
 Armstrong, T., 10, 109 (1954)  
 Aroclor, 6, 20 (1946)  
 1262, 10, 206 (1955)  
 by Monsanto Chem. Co., 10, 208 (1955)  
 coumarone, 10, 206 (1955)  
 mounting media, 11, 68 (1956)  
 Arsenious oxide, 9, 244 (1953)  
 Art objects, conservation, (Abstract) 20, 297 (1972)  
 Arthropods, 15, 96 (1966)  
 Asbestos identification by dispersion staining, 18, 1 (1970)  
 Asbestos by electron microscopy, (Abstract) 20, 287 (1972)  
 Asbestos, dispersion staining, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)  
 Asbestos fibers, alignment in magnetic field, 20, 365 (1972)  
 Asphalt, 9, 297 (1954)  
 Ass-Eye bean, 5, 274 (1945)  
 Assoc. Scientific Phot., 5, 237 (1944); 5, 266, 296, 320 (1945); 6, 55 (1946)  
 Astigmatism, 11, 227 (1957)  
 ASTM, committee, 14, 278, 281 (1964) proceedings, 14, 421 (1965)  
 A.T.C. or A.C.T., Identity wanted, 5, 273 (1945)  
 Atkinson, Alfred, 7, 309 (1950)  
*Aulacodiscus*, abnormal, 9, 77 (1952)  
*Aurelia aurita*, 8, 193 (1951)  
 Automated Quantimet, 18, 85 (1970) (see also Quantimet, PIMC, Microvideomat, QMS)  
 Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment, 18, 223 (1970)  
 Automatic counting of inclusions, 15, 116, 148 (1966)  
 Automatic focus, Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)  
 Automatic image analysis, 15, 116, 148 (1966); 15, 431 (68)\* (1967)  
 boron in steel, 16, 105 (1968)  
 computer, metals research, 16, 81 (1968)  
 deoxidation products in steel, 16, 137 (1968)  
 electro-optical system, 19, 205 (1971)  
 feature outline correction, (Abstract) 20, 299 (1972)  
 inclusion classifier, 16, 273 (1968)  
 instrument errors, 19, 87 (1971)  
 non-metallic inclusions, 15, 116 (1966); 16, 189 (1968)  
 oxide inclusions, 16, 151 (1968)  
 particle measurement with the PIMC, 19, 285 (1971)  
 pattern recognition concepts, 19, 77 (1971)  
 pigment dispersions, 16, 123 (1968)  
 quantitative area analysis, 16, 115 (1968)  
 quantitative electron microscopy, 16, 181 (1968)  
 steel, boron, 16, 105 (1968)  
 track counting, (Abstract) 19, 441, 443 (1971)  
 track counting, 20, 127 (1972)  
 Automatic karyotyping, (Abstract) 19, 438 (1971)  
 Automatic particle counting, 15, 116, 148, 267 (1966)  
 Automatic scanning microphotometer, 20, 91 (1972)  
 Automation of routine biomedical assay measurements, (Abstract) 20, 301 (1972)  
 Autoradiography, 11, 49 (1956)  
 of biological specimens, (Abstract) 20, 290 (1972)  
 Auxiliary stage, 8, 241, 260 (1951)

- "Aviscope" microscope, 8, 315 (1952)  
 Aylward's "Concentric" turntable, 7, 327 (1950)  
 Azure series of dyes, 5, 4 (1942)
- Bacillus prodigiosus*, 1, 96 (1937)  
 Bacteria, Barophilic, 12, 77 (1958)  
 Bacteria, observation on living, 9, 29 (1952)  
   staining, 9, 71 (1952); 9, 246, 249 (1953); 9, 303 (1954)  
 Bacterial colonies, application of the Quantimet 720P, (Abstract) 19, 442 (1971)  
 Bacterial flagella, 7, 24 (1948)  
 Bacterial Physiology, book review, 11, 186 (1957)  
 Bacteriology, pioneers of, 1, 165 (1938)  
 Bacteriostasis, 10, 222 (1955)  
 Badgers in the Woodlands, book review, 11, 186 (1957)  
 Baker, C., of Holburn Ltd., Amalgamation, 12, 79 (1958)  
 Balkwill, F. P., 10, 81 (1954); 11, 69 (1956); 11, 96 (1957); 11, 269 (1958)  
 Ball-bearings, 9, 161 (1953)  
 Balsam bottle, simple, 9, 212 (1953)  
 Balsam, Canada, effect on stains, 5, 139, 153 (1943)  
   multi-object technique, 5, 181 (1944)  
   of Tolu, 5, 276 (1945)  
 Bariff's Boroglyceride, 5, 44, 75 (1942)  
 Barophilic bacteria, 12, 77 (1958)  
 Barring the door with the head, 11, 245 (1958)  
 Barton microscope, 12, 104 (1959); 162 (1960)  
 Basic fuchsin, 5, 5 (1942)  
 Bausch and Lomb, book review, 8, 215 (1951)  
 Bausch and Lomb flat field microscopes, 15, 453, (90)\* (1967)  
 Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system, (Abstract) 19, 431 (1971)  
 B.D.H. Standard Stains, book review, 6, 211 (1947)  
 Beauty in nature, 11, 77 (1957)  
 Beck fine adjustment, 11, 100 (1957)  
 Bee Anatomy,  
   abdomen, 6, 317 (1946)  
   abdominal muscles, 7, 266 (1948)  
   air sacs, 5, 83 (1942)  
   blood, 8, 8 (1950)  
   blood circulation, 7, 269 (1948)  
   brain, 5, 82, 84 (1942)  
   compound eye, 5, 86 (1942)  
   conclusion, 8, 13 (1950)  
   diagrams, concerning, 5, 85 (1942)  
   digestive tract, 7, 161 (1949)  
   epipharynx, 5, 60 (1942)  
   fat cells, 8, 9 (1950)  
   fat contents of cells, 7, 267 (1949)  
   furcae, 5, 232 (1944)  
   general directions, 6, 18 (1946); 6, 137, 219 (1947)  
   glands, 5, 62, 63, 64 (1942); 5, 277, 315 (1945); 6, 13, 14 (1946)  
   preparation of, 5, 11 (1942)  
   heart, 6, 269 (1947)  
   honey stomach, 6, 321 (1948)  
   malpighian tubules, 7, 8, 97 (1948), 6, 319 (1948)  
   mandibular gland and muscles, 5, 62 (1942)  
   mouth parts, internal, 5, 58 (1942)  
   muscles, 6, 61 (1946); 6, 137 (1947)  
   mushroom bodies, 5, 87 (1942)  
   nassanoff's glands, 8, 9 (1950)  
   nerves, 7, 164 (1949)  
   nervous system, 7, 161 (1949)  
   ovaries, 8, 11 (1950)  
   petiole, 6, 217, 245, 269 (1947)  
   pharyngeal glands, 5, 63 (1942)  
   plate, 5, 61 (1942)  
   phragma, 5, 233 (1944)  
   postcerebral glands, 5, 64 (1942)  
   rectum, 7, 9, 98 (1948)  
   small intestine, 7, 9 (1948)  
   stomach, 7, 7, 98 (1948)  
   stomach mouth, 7, 97 (1948)  
   tentorium, 5, 19 (1942)  
   thorax, 5, 196, 231 (1944); 5, 315 (1945); 6, 134 (1947)  
   tracheae, 5, 277 (1945); 6, 15 (1946)  
   wax glands, 8, 9 (1950)  
   wings, 6, 67 (1946); 6, 133 (1947)  
 Bee, cytogenetics of, 9, 93 (1952)  
 Bee, honey, maturation of oocyte, 10, 38 (1954)  
 Bee sex determination, 7, 175, 209, 237, 259 (1949); 7, 303, 328 (1950); 8, 7, 63 (1950); 8, 129 (1951)  
 Bees, spermathecas, 10, 282, 318 (1956)  
 Beekeeping for Profit and Pleasure, book review, 6, 54 (1946)  
 Beetles, book review, 13, 222 (1962)  
 Beginner's, hints to, 7, 288, 318 (1950)  
 Beginner, needs of, 8, 23, 52, 81, (1950)  
 Bell Animalcule, 1, 27, 111 (1937)

- Belstead House, microscopy course, **10**, 230 (1955); **10**, 325 (1956); **11**, 75 (1956); **11**, 157, 221 (1957); **11**, 309 (1958); **12**, 26, 83 (1958); **12**, 250, 294 (1960); **13**, 45, 105 (1961); **13**, 287 (1963); **14**, 292 (1964); **14**, 350 (1965)
- Bentham, R. H., **10**, 139 (1955)
- Benzene, as clearing agent, **1**, 47 (1937)
- Benzene hexachloride (insecticide), **5**, 297, 311 (1945)
- Benzyl benzoate, **11**, 267 (1958)
- Bergsman microhardness tester, operational characteristics of an automated, **14**, 64 (1963)
- Binocular body, homemade, **7**, 94 (1948)
- Binocular eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
- Binocular magnifier, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Binocular microscope, **1**, 48 (1937); **1**, 147 (1938); **8**, 1 (1950); **8**, 159 (1951)
- eyepiece for, **12**, 178 (1960)
- "Lawton" **6**, 307 (1948)
- "Wenham" **1**, 193 (1949); **7**, 120 (1949)
- Binocular Microscope, book review, **8**, 188 (1951)
- Binocular Microscope, Greenough, **13**, 86, 116 (1961); **13**, 297 (1963)
- Binocular prism, P. and L., high power, **9**, 159 (1953)
- Binocular, stereoscopic microscope, **9**, 218 (1953)
- Binocular prism, for close up, **9**, 154 (1953)
- Biochemistry of industrial microorganisms, **14**, 199 (1964)
- Biological assay with the Quantimet 720P, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971)
- Biological assay with Quantimet 720, **20**, 165, 301 (1972)
- Biological specimens for quantitative autoradiography, (Abstract) **20**, 290 (1972)
- Biological Staining Methods, book review, **7**, 305 (1950); **11**, 156 (1957)
- Biological Stains, Chemicals and Reagents, book review, **11**, 156 (1957)
- Biology, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 41 (1971)
- Biolum microscope, **8**, 161 (1951)
- Biomedical assay measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- Biomyxa, **8**, 309 (1952)
- Biosynthesis of Vitamins and Related Compounds, book review, **14**, 369 (1965)
- Birmingham Microscopical and Naturalist's Society, **7**, 311, 330 (1950); **8**, 26, 55, 136, 191, 219, 247 (1951); **9**, 27, 35, 81, (1952); **9**, 139, 165, 195, 251 (1953); **9**, 307, 326 (1954)
- Black Paint, **1**, 4 (1937)
- Blood and bloodstains, identification of, **9**, 99 (1952); **9**, 122 (1953)
- Blood circulation, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Blood counting microscope, **10**, 144 (1955)
- Blood staining, use of methyl alcohol, **5**, 6 (1942); **5**, 217 (1944)
- Blood vessels, demonstration of, **10**, 85 (1954)
- Blow fly, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Blue bottle fly, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Bolton, Thomas, **9**, 19 (1952); **10**, 189 (1955)
- Bone, decalcification, **14**, 13 (1969)
- erythrocytes from normal human, **17**, 149 (1969)
- Book of Flowering Trees and Shrubs, book review, **11**, 156 (1957)
- Book on microscopy, **10**, 241 (1955)
- Bookseller, microscopical, **13**, 374 (1963)
- Bore-hole inspection microscope, **20**, 51 (1972)
- "Boroglyceride," **6**, 50 (1946)
- Boroglyceride, Bariff's, **5**, 44, 75 (1942)
- Boron in steel, **16**, 105 (1968)
- Botanical preparations, **12**, 290 (1960); **12**, 309 (1961); **13**, 1 (1961)
- Botany and the microscope, **1**, 75 (1937)
- Box for microscope optics, **12**, 161 (1959)
- for specimen storage, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Boxboard, clay coated, **16**, 289 (1968)
- Brachionus urceolaris*, **9**, 77 (1952)
- Bradbury, J. G. (Obituary), **6**, 142 (1947)
- Bradford Microscopical Society, **8**, 54, 83, 109 (1950); **8**, 136, 191, 189, 219, 247, 273 (1951); **8**, 303, 321 (1952); **9**, 25, 35 (1952); **9**, 81, 111, 139, 195, 279 (1953); **9**, 305, 326 (1954)
- Bradford Nat. Hist. & Mic. Soc., **6**, 168, 280 (1947)
- Brandstätter, Kuhnert- M., **14**, 215 (1964)
- Brennan, Rev. S. A., **7**, 309 (1950)
- Brighton and Hove Natural History Society, **5**, 319 (1945); **6**, 27, 56, 84

- (1946); 6, 140, 168, 196, 252 (1947)  
7, 56, 112, 308 (1948); 7, 195, 279  
(1949); 8, 54, 109 (1950); 8, 163,  
275 (1951); 9, 83 (1952); 9, 271,  
279 (1953)
- Brine fly, *Z38*, 5, 238 (1944)
- Bristles for Mounting, 6, 44 (1946)
- Bristol Microscopical Society, 6, 328  
(1948); 7, 84, 112 (1948); 7, 140,  
251, 230 (1949); 8, 26, 54, 83, 110  
(1950); 8, 136, 163, 275 (1951); 9,  
35, 83 (1952); 9, 139, 165, 195  
(1953); 11, 251, 317 (1958)
- British Broadcasting Corporation, 7,  
141, 148, 223, 251 (1949)
- British Industries Fair, 6, 223 (1947)
- British Insects, Simplified Key to Orders,  
book review, 12, 91 (1959)
- British Instrument Industries' Exhibi-  
tion, 9, 195 (1953)
- British Pyralid and Plume Moths, book  
review, 10, 110 (1954)
- Brücke Lens, 6, 108 (1946)
- Brushes, care of, 1, 56 (1937)  
removal of cement from, 11, 3 (1956)
- Brushmaking Materials, book review,  
11, 215 (1957)
- Bryce, David, 9, 169, 251 (1953)
- Bryozoa*, crests of, 10, 200 (1955)
- Build your own electron microscope,  
14, 371, 421 (1965)
- Bullard's method of orientating, 8, 211  
(1951)
- Bullet comparison, (Abstract) 20, 288  
(1972)
- Busk's rubber cement, 5, 38 (1942)
- Butterflies and Moths found in the Coun-  
ties of Cheshire, etc., book re-  
view, 7, 194 (1949)
- Button Galls, 1, 65 (1937)
- Caddis worms, mounting, 5, 272 (1945)
- Calcite crystal refractometer, 15, 309  
(1967)
- Calcium chloride,  
as mountant, 12, 51, 78 (1958)  
stable solution, 9, 319 (1954)
- Calibrating a fine adjustment, 10, 24  
(1954)
- Camera,  
attachment, 1, 164 (1938)  
for living organisms, 8, 252 (1951)  
for photomicrography, simple, 5, 78  
(1942)  
lucida, Wollaston, 12, 27 (1958)  
"Microflex", 10, 103 (1954)
- Campbell, Rev. J. A., 10, 239 (1955)
- Camphine, 5, 271, 318 (1945)  
lamp, 6, 24 (1946); 6, 194 (1947)
- Camphor in fluid mounts, 9, 300 (1954)
- Canada balsam, see Balsam, 8, 255, 273  
(1951); 11, 95 (1957)  
acidity of, 11, 68 (1956)  
bleached, 10, 81 (1954); 10, 220  
(1955)  
bleaching, 9, 219, 251, 276 (1953)  
bottle for, 9, 212 (1953)  
darkening of, 11, 72 (1956)
- Capturing insects, 1, 88 (1937)
- Cardboard cells, 5, 38 (1942)
- Carbon bisulphide, 11, 67 (1956)  
sulfur in, 6, 21 (1946)
- Card index, 6, 46 (1946)
- Carl Zeiss, 15, 56, 145 (1966); 15, 300  
(1967)
- Carp, gill parasite of, 14, 165 (1964)
- Carpenter and Westly, microscope by,  
10, 21 (1954); 10, 189 (1955)
- Carp (tooth), embryology, 1, 107 (1937)
- Castle, J. E., 11, 96 (1957)
- Catalogues and pamphlets reviewed  
Amateur Ent. Soc., 8, 108 (1950)  
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., 8, 282  
(1952)  
Flatters and Garnett Ltd., 8, 136  
(1951)  
Gurr, Edward, 8, 108 (1950)  
Gurr, George T. Ltd., 8, 107, 282  
(1952)  
W. Watson and Sons, 8, 107, 282  
(1952)
- Ce qu'il faut Savoir du Monde Micro-  
scopique, book review, 6, 195  
(1947)
- Cedarwood oil, substitutes for, 7, 85, 91  
(1948)
- Cell movement, surface contact micro-  
scope, 11, 162 (1957)
- Cell for orthogonal illumination, 14, 301  
(1965)
- Cell Growth and Cell Division, book re-  
view, 14, 116 (1963)
- Cellosolve, 5, 1 (1942); 5, 272 (1945)
- Cells, 1, 56 (1937)  
blotting paper, 11, 94 (1957)  
celluloid, 5, 77, 81 (1942)  
determination of dry mass, 20, 153  
(1972)  
glass, 11, 217 (1957)  
large, 8, 20 (1950)  
Microstructure, book review, 14, 420  
(1965)

- Cells for mounting, **12**, 212 (1960)  
 cardboard, **5**, 38 (1942)  
 celluloid, **5**, 77, 81 (1942)  
 deep, **5**, 81 (1942)  
 Duratuf S, **5**, 39 (1942)  
 glass, **5**, 193 (1944)  
 jig for cutting, **5**, 40 (1942)  
 synthetic, **5**, 39 (1942)
- Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionising Radiation, book review, **14**, 59 (1963)
- Cellulose fibrils, staining, **20**, 161 (1972)
- Cellulose propionate for cells, **12**, 212 (1960)
- Celodal, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Cement,  
 action of glycerol on, **5**, 76 (1942)  
 Busk's rubber cement, **5**, 38 (1942)
- Cement, shellac, **9**, 302 (1954); **11**, 294 (1958)
- Cements (see Mounting)
- Centrifuges, **5**, 271 (1945)  
 for small aquatic animals, **10**, 275 (1956)  
 for use in studies of nannoplankton, **12**, 142 (1960)
- Centring the objective, **11**, 103 (1957)
- Centring turntable, **9**, 117 (1953)
- "Century Microscope", **10**, 68 (1954)
- Ceramic petrological sections, ultrathin, preparation by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- Cervical cytology, microscopical scanning, (Abstract) **19**, 327 436 (1971)
- Quantimet cytoscreen, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)  
 simple parameter scanning with Quantimet cytoscreen, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)  
 smear measurement, computer TV image analysis system, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)  
 smears, **16**, 44, 227 (1968)
- Cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide, **9**, 301 (1954)
- chaetoceros*, Ehr., **5**, 147 (1943)
- Chambered microscope slide, **12**, 57 (1958)
- Changer for objectives, centring, **11**, 282 (1958)
- Chart for mounting, **6**, 46 (1946)
- Chemical microscopy  
 chemical experiments, **13**, 201 (letter) (1962); **13**, 326 (1963)  
 complex formation, **16**, 12 (1968)  
 crystals, chemical, **8**, 294 (1952)  
 fusion techniques, **16**, 37, 257 (1968)  
 qualitative inorganic analysis, **15**, 485 (1967)  
 video techniques, **16**, 305 (1968)
- Chick embryo, explanting, **19**, 127 (1971)
- Chicken, microvascular damage, (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- Chinese ink, **10**, 331 (1956)  
 thinning, **11**, 95 (1957)
- Chironomous larvae, mounting, **5**, 134 (1943)
- Chlamydomonas*, **1**, 149 (1938)
- Chlorocresol, **9**, 244 (1953)
- Chlorophyll, preserving, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Choanoflagellates, **10**, 228 (1955)
- Choosing a microscope, **1**, 56 (1937)
- Choroid plexus of chick, fixation, **14**, 458 (1965)
- Chromatic aberration, **11**, 256 (1958)
- Chrome-osmium fixatives, **13**, 29 (1961)
- Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants, book review, **6**, 26 (1946)
- Chromosomes, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)  
 in two species of Indian lizard, **17**, 213 (1969)  
 preparation of, **11**, 43 (1956)  
 reptilian, **16**, 355 (1968)
- Ciliate, unidentified, **8**, 82, 105 (1950); **8**, 134, 158 (1951); **8**, 298, 318 (1952)
- Ciné imaging system for Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- Ciné lenses for low powers, **1**, 113 (1937)
- Cinemicrographic techniques, **16**, 235 (1968)
- Cinemicrography, **14**, 319 (1965); **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Cinemicroscope, **14**, 276 (1964)
- Cinephotomicrography, **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)  
 abstracts, **5**, 266, 296 (1945)  
 films at Bristol, **10**, 247 (1955)
- Cintel flying spot microscopy, **15**, 121 (1966)
- Circulation of blood, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Clarite, Clarite X, **5**, 102, 150 (1943)
- Clathration, evidence for in pyryinium pamoate, **18**, 287 (1970)
- Clay-coated boxboard, **16**, 289 (1968)
- Clay fabric, image analysis by Quantimet, (Abstract) **19**, 377, 445 (1971)
- Clean crystal surface, **13**, 260 (1963)
- Clean room microscopy, **17**, 77 (1969)



- Cleaning,  
brushes, 11, 3 (1956)  
eyepieces, 9, 161 (1953)  
freshwater material, 6, 277 (1947)  
glass, 10, 332 (1956)  
glassware, 15, 56 (1967)  
lenses, 10, 218 (1955); 10, 330 (1956)  
slides and glassware, 6, 45 (1946); 6, 142 (1947)  
slips, 7, 117 (1949)
- Clearing agent,  
benzene, 1, 47 (1937)  
clove oil, 1, 46 (1937)
- Clearing in paraffin oil, 10, 109 (1954)
- Clearing, methyl benzoate, 5, 42 (1942)
- Clinical applications of PIMC, (Abstract)  
19, 436 (1971); 20, 111 (1972);  
see also Cytology, Cervical  
Cytology
- Clip for slides, 5, 235 (1944)
- Clove oil, 1, 46 (1937)
- Coagulation of silver aerosol particles,  
15, 106 (1966)
- Coal, 15, 385 (22)\* (1967)  
section of, 13, 33 (1961)
- Coated lenses, 10, 218 (1955)
- Coated papers, 18, 73 (1970)
- Coating of lenses, 7, 181 (1949)
- Coherence of illumination, 11, 223  
(1957); 11, 279 (1958)
- Cold stage, thermoelectric, 14, 395  
(1965)
- Cole, Arthur Charles, 5, 273 (1945); 7,  
309 (1950); 15, 10 (1965)
- Coleopterist's Handbook, book review,  
10, 69 (1954)
- Coleps, 10, 225 (1955)
- Collecting,  
apparatus for pond life, 12, 7, 29  
(1958); 12, 144 (1959)  
Butterflies and Moths, book review, 8,  
55 (1950)  
Flies, book review, 8, 155 (1951)
- Collecting net,  
making, 6, 88 (1946); 6, 166, 194 (1947)  
history, 6, 121 (1947)
- Collecting *Psocoptera*, book review, 8,  
155 (1951)
- Color, 1, 36 (1937)  
cinemicrography, 15, 414 (51)\* (1967)  
film reproduction fidelity, 17, 97  
(1969)  
filter, yellow-green, 9, 158 (1953)  
filters, a holder for, 1, 125 (1938)  
metallography, 15, 472 (1967)  
photography, 1, 7 (1937)
- Photomicrograph with a 35 mm  
Camera, book review, 13, 168  
(1962)
- photomicrography, 12, 155, 225  
(1960); 15, 127 (1966)  
screens, 1, 35 (1937)
- Coma, 11, 254 (1958)
- Comber, Thomas, 11, 294 (1958)
- Commensalism, 10, 253 (1956)
- Commensal relationships, 5, 151 (1943);  
see also Symbiotic partnership
- Commercial and Industrial Photo-  
graphy, book review, 12, 81  
(1958)
- Common objects of the microscope,  
9, 188 (1953)
- Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, book  
review, 5, 156 (1943)
- Comparison microscope, 15, 511 (1967)
- Composite materials, 16, 115 (1968); 17,  
161 (1969); (Abstract) 19, 444  
(1971)
- Computer analysis of images (see Auto-  
matic Image Analysis)
- Computer interfacing the electron  
microprobe, 17, 169 (1969)
- Condenser(s),  
aperture stops of 12, 315 (1961)  
design of oil immersion, 11, 179 (1957)  
immersion, 8, 121 (1951)  
NA, 12, 214 (1960)  
objectives as, 7, 25 (1948)
- Condenserless illumination, 7, 200  
(1949)
- Conferences, (see Micro-, INTER/  
MICRO-)
- Conifer needles, sections, 12, 239 (1960)
- Conservation of works of art, (Abstract)  
20, 297 (1972)
- Constant temperature device for the  
Köfler hot stage, 17, 137 (1969)
- Contact angle observations with the  
SEM, (Abstract) 20, 300 (1972)
- Contrast,  
in electron microscopy, 15, 380 (17)\*  
(1969)  
image, 11, 197 (1957); 11, 279, 281  
(1958)  
photographic, 8, 180 (1951)  
of photographic materials, 1, 38 (1937)  
in photomicrography, 1, 40 (1937)  
Wilksa's method, 9, 148, 215 (1953)
- Contraste de Phase, book review, 8, 114  
(1951)
- Contributions to The Microscope, 8,  
305 (1952)

- Controlled atmosphere microscopy, **14**, 152 (1963)
- Cooke, M. C., **11**, 5 (1956)
- Cool light, **8**, 292 (1952); **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- Copying diagrams, **1**, 153 (1938)
- Cormack's siding, N.Z., **6**, 53 (1946)
- Correcting lenses, **8**, 115 (1951)
- Corrosion deposits, high pressure impregnator, **14**, 354 (1965)
- Corrosion of steel, **15**, 301 (1967)
- Cosmarium*, movement of, **7**, 77, 101 (1948)
- Cottam, Arthur, **6**, 68 (1946)
- Cotton, **18**, 193 (1970)
- fiber surfaces, **20**, 143 (1972)
- fibers, **15**, 71 (1966)
- red, **5**, 3 (1942)
- "Country Solicitor", **11**, 178 (1957)
- Course adjustment, by Ladd, **10**, 19 (1954)
- Court, Thomas Henry (Obituary), **8**, 224 (1951)
- Cover(s),  
deteriorated, **9**, 275 (1953)  
for microscopes, **6**, 47 (1946); **9**, 318, 325 (1954); **10**, 241 (1955)  
glass holder, **9**, 118, 218, 251 (1953)  
glass thickness, **7**, 122 (1949)  
glasses, corroded, **7**, 148 (1949)  
oddly shaped, **9**, 302 (1954)  
paper, for slides, **10**, 272 (1956)  
plastic, **5**, 74 (1942); **6**, 87 (1946)  
removal of, **9**, 20, 81 (1952)
- Coumarone resin for mounting, **9**, 39, 63 (1952)
- Crane fly, **1**, 49 (1937)
- Crichton Drum-microscope, **8**, 283, 319 (1952)
- Criminalistics, **15**, 511, 528 (1967); **17**, 111 (1969)
- Critical angle, nomogram for, **5**, 285 (1945)
- Critical microscopy, **10**, 293, 314 (1956); **11**, 21 (1956)
- Critical Miniature Photomicrography, (Abstract) **5**, 195 (1944)
- Cross, M. I., **9**, 134 (1953)
- Crosswires for optical instruments, **9**, 47 (1952)
- Crushman, J. A., **11**, 237 (1957)
- Crustacea*, haemoglobin in, **12**, 54 (1958)
- Cryostat-cut, freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations, **19**, 271 (1971)
- Cryptomonadina*, **5**, 249 (1945)
- Crystal surfaces, clean, **13**, 260 (1963)
- Crystal(s),  
and the Polarizing Microscope, book review, **8**, 245 (1951); **8**, 291 (1952)  
chemical, **8**, 294 (1952)  
in ice, **18**, 299 (1970)  
in human tissue, identification of, **14**, 411 (1965)  
in tissue, **15**, 230 (1966)  
violet, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Crystalline materials by electron microscope, **15**, 32 (1965)
- Crystallography,  
optic axial angle, **13**, 346 (1963)  
optical, **14**, 60 (1963); **14**, 299, 366 (1965); **15**, 63, 480 (1967)
- Crystallometry, book review, **13**, 284 (1963)
- Crystallization of,  
1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)  
acetyl acetate, **13**, 295 (1963)  
explosives, **20**, 233 (1972)  
ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, **15**, 480 (1967)  
gentisic acid, **15**, 63 (1966)  
mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)  
mounts, **5**, 275 (1945)  
polyglycolic acid, **18**, 203 (1970)  
polynitroalkane esters, **19**, 151 (1971)  
strontium dipicolinate, (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972); **20**, 327 (1972)  
sucrose, calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1964)  
thallium nitrate II, **13**, 291 (1964)
- Ctenophora*, preservation, **6**, 88 (1946)
- Cuckoo-spit insect, **1**, 77, 104 (1937)
- Culture media for diatoms, **8**, 280 (1952)
- Cup, eyepiece, **12**, 222, 247 (1960)
- Cushman, Dr. J. A., **7**, 328 (1950)
- Cycloallin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- Cymbella*, **1**, 33 (1937)
- Cytochemical studies of developing oocytes of the gastropod, **18**, 109 (1970)
- Cytochemistry, **17**, 133 (1969)
- Cytogenetics of honey-bee, **9**, 93 (1952)
- Cytology, see sex determination in honey-bee  
and microchemistry, **6**, 58, 92 (1946)  
of honey-bee, **8**, 7 (1950)  
microscopical scanning, (Abstract) **19**, 327 (1971); **19**, 436 (1971)

- Vickers, screening apparatus, **16**, 227 (1968)
- Cyto-microchemistry, **6**, 197 (1947); **6**, 287 (1948); **7**, 57 (1948)
- Czapski, S., **13**, 297 (1963)
- Dactylogyrus*, a gill parasite of common carp, **14**, 165 (1964)
- Dallinger, W. H., **9**, 253 (1953); **9**, 304 (1954)
- Dallinger, Rev. W. H., **11**, 4 (1956)
- Dallinger's The Microscope, **10**, 292 (1956)
- Dalton, H., **10**, 107 (1954); **11**, 176 (1957); **11**, 314 (1958)
- Dammar, **5**, 106 (1943)
- Dancer and Davis diaphragm, **8**, 166, 214 (1951)
- Dancer, J. B., negatives by, **12**, 282, 324 (1960)
- Daphnia*, **1**, 32 (1937)
- pulex, **9**, 13 (1952)
- Darkfield illumination, **14**, 17 (1963)
- Darkground illumination, **1**, 4, 48, 130 (1937)
- Darkground microscopy of moving particles, **10**, 42 (1954)
- Darlaston, H. W. H., **8**, 152 (1951); **11**, 67 (1956); **11**, 155 (1957)
- Darlaston and Neville, **8**, 52 (1950)
- Davies, Thomas, **11**, 269 (1958)
- Davis diaphragm, **7**, 293 (1950)
- D.D.T., Some Properties and Applications of, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)
- Deal, section of, **13**, 121 (1961)
- Debes' fixative, **14**, 148 (1964)
- Decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)
- Decapod sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)
- Deep cells, **5**, 81 (1942)
- de Fonbrune micromanipulator, **14**, 216 (1964)
- Dehydration of alcohol, **10**, 110 (1954)
- Degradation of wood, **15**, 367 (4)\* (1967)
- Dellebarre microscope by Chevallier, **9**, 201 (1953)
- Demasking technique, **13**, 279 (1963)
- Densitometry, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972) with the Quantimet 720D, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- Dental enamel recrystallisation, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- Depth measurements, Hallén method, **11**, 153 (1957)
- De rebus metallis, **5**, 307 (1945)
- Descriptive Catalogue of Simple Microscopes, book review, **10**, 71 (1954)
- Design and Construction of the Microscope, book review, **10**, 71 (1954)
- Design, tendencies in microscope, **5**, 209 (1944)
- Desmid *Genus Euastrum*, book review, **6**, 139 (1947)
- Desmids, granules in, **7**, 108 (1948)
- movement of, **7**, 107 (1948)
- Destructive and Useful Insects, book review, **8**, 245 (1951)
- Detection systems incorporating feature outline correction, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- Developer (photographic) **1**, 9 (1937)
- Developers for photomicrography, **9**, 16 (1952)
- Development, photographic, **8**, 180 (1951)
- Device for holding objects under the microscope, **15**, 146 (1966)
- Diacetone-alcohol, **5**, 2 (1942)
- Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- Diagrams, copying, **1**, 153 (1938)
- Diamond weevils, mounting, **5**, 43, 97 (1942)
- Diamond writing, to mount, **1**, 153 (1938)
- Diaphane, **5**, 75 (1942)
- Diatoms, **13**, 225 (1962)
- Achnanthes*, **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
- Amphipleura pellucida*, **5**, 148 (1943); **8**, 23 (1950)
- Amphipleura pellucida*, resolution, **7**, 45, 82, 83 (1948); **7**, 139, 167, 193 (1949)
- Arachnoidiscus*, **5**, 274 (1945)
- arranged mounts, **11**, 128 (1957); **11**, 294 (1958)
- Asteromphalus senectus*, **7**, 53 (1948)
- Auliscus ellipticus*, **8**, 135 (1951)
- Biddulphia dissipata*, **8**, 300 (1952)
- British forms, unusual, **13**, 156, 231 (1962)
- catalogue of, **9**, 322 (1954)
- Ceratoneis arcus*, **6**, 70, 71 (1946)
- Chaetocerox*, Ehr., **5**, 147 (1943)
- cleaning, **1**, 11, 43 (1937); **12**, 170 (1960)
- cleaning diatoms, **7**, 132, 149, 272 (1949)
- cleaning, marine, **1**, 23 (1937)

- cleaning, mounting, 1, 43 (1937); 1, 151 (1938)
- Cormack's siding, excavations, 6, 53 (1946)
- Cymbella parva*, 6, 71 (1946)
- fixing fluids, 8, 249 (1951)
- Geminatum*, 6, 71 (1946)
- Gomphonema*, 6, 170 (1947); 12, 255 (1960)
- growing in culture, 8, 279 (1952)
- handling for study, 8, 249 (1951)
- importance of records, 6, 70 (1946)
- Loch na Cuilc, 13, 73 (1961)
- Melosira*, 6, 72 (1946)
- methods of study, 13, 61, 87 (1961); 13, 212 (1962)
- mounters of, 5, 102, 103, 130 (1943); 5, 234 (1944); 5, 273 (1945)
- mounting, 8, 173 (1951); 13, 212 (1962)
- Mourne, from, 11, 233 (1957)
- movements and growth, 7, 260 (1949)
- Navicula*, 12, 283 (1960)
- Navicula bicapitata*, 6, 71 (1946)
- Navicula follis*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Navicula hasta*, 6, 71 (1946)
- Navicula incerta*, 5, 147 (1943)
- Navicula ovalis*, 6, 72 (1946)
- Navicula peregrina*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Nitzschia firthii*, 5, 131 (1943)
- Oamaru, 7, 249 (1949); 12, 3 (1958); 12, 111 (1959); 13, 141, 169 (1962)
- picked slides, 13, 337, 350 (1963)
- Pleurosigma angulatum*, 5, 128, 132 (1943); 5, 272 (1945); 6, 24 (1946)
- Pleurosigma balticum*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Pleurosigma compactum*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Pleurosigma oceanicum*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Pleurosigma smithianum*, 5, 148 (1943)
- Pleurosigma thuringicum*, 9, 243 (1953)
- Porpeia*, 8, 272 (1951); 8, 301 (1952)
- Pseudo-Rutilaria monile*, 9, 24 (1952)
- pure cultures, 6, 73 (1946)
- remounting slides, 6, 110 (1946)
- Rhizosolenia*, Ehr., 5, 147 (1943)
- Rhoicosigma oceanicum*, 5, 148 (1943)
- sale of material, 8, 217 (1951)
- Santa Monica diatoms, 7, 194 (1949); 8, 25 (1950)
- Schmidt's "Atlas", 6, 53 (1946); 6, 166 (1947)
- soil form, 6, 72 (1946)
- some species, distribution, 5, 147 (1943)
- split hairs for mounting, 9, 162 (1953)
- spread slides, 1, 43 (1937)
- spread slides, selecting, 1, 84 (1937); 1, 151 (1938)
- spurious resolutions, 7, 139, 167 (1949)
- staining, 8, 251 (1951)
- Syndetoneis amplexans*, 8, 300 (1952); 9, 24 (1952)
- Synedra undulata*, 5, 154, 180 (1944)
- Triceratium sculptum*, 5, 24 (1942)
- Ulverston and District, 8, 303 (1952)
- Diatomeenflora van Nederland, 12, 55, 80 (1958); 12, 217 (1959)
- Dibromo-naphthylphenylketone, 8, 93 (1950)
- Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, book review, 13, 328 (1963)
- Dictyostelium discoideum*, 7, 270 (1949); 8, 185 (1951)
- Diethylene glycol bori-borate, 7, 117 (1949)
- Diethylene glycol, mountant for algae, 5, 43 (1942)
- Differential illumination, 1, 109 (1937); 1, 148 (1938)
- Differential screw fine adjustment, 10, 239 (1955)
- Diffraction ultrasonic microscope, 18, 163 (1970)
- Diffraction grating, 11, 316 (1958); 13, 238 (1962)
- Diglycerol, 10, 80 (1954)
- Dioxolane, 10, 221 (1955)
- Diphenylsilanediol, 16, 65 (1968)
- Diptera*, 16, 363 (1968)
- Directory of Natural History Societies, book review, 7, 109 (1949); 8, 16, 83 (1950)
- Disappointed microscopist, 8, 152 (1951)
- Disc of confusion, 11, 222 (1957)
- Discovery of the Uses of Colouring Agents in Biological Microtechnique (Abstract) 5, 195 (1944); (Monograph) 5, 248 (1945)
- Diseases of Fishes, book review, 11, 16 (1956)
- Dispenser for slides, 11, 183 (1957)
- Dispersed phases, orientation and distribution, (Abstract) 19, 444 (1971)
- Dispersibility of pigment in plastic, (Abstract) 16, 123 (1968); 19, 337, 445 (1971)
- Dispersion and refractive index determination, 14, 440, 497 (1965)
- Dispersion staining, 13, 311 (1963); 14, 39 (1963); 14, 422 (1965)
- asbestos, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)
- comparative, 15, 511 (1967)

contrast control, 14, 422 (1965)  
 fibers, 19, 243 (1971)  
 macroscopic, 14, 498 (1965)  
 tables, 17, 29 (1969)  
 Dissecting instruments, 1, 84 (1937)  
 Dissecting microscopes, 6, 146, 267 (1947)  
 Dissecting stands, 1, 129 (1937)  
 Divergent and correcting lenses, 8, 115 (1951)  
 Division of Labor in Cells, book review, 13, 286 (1963)  
 Dodgson, Rev. C. L., 10, 136, 137 (1955)  
 Dollond and "Dollond", 9, 244 (1953)  
 Domestic duck, Sertoli cells, 17, 133 (1969)  
 Don'ts for beginners, 8, 233 (1951); 8, 317 (1952)  
 Double stained hand-cut sections, 13, 1 (1961)  
 Drag-nets for ponds, 9, 289 (1954)  
 Draper, E. T., 9, 242 (1953); 10, 330 (1956)  
 Drawing apparatus, 1, 25, 48, 124 (1937)  
 Drawing attachment, 8, 82 (1950)  
 Drawing rotifera, 6, 3 (1946)  
 Drawtube, 7, 285, 312 (1950)  
 photomicrographic camera, 1, 119 (1937)  
 Drilling glass, 11, 217 (1957)  
 Drum-microscopes, 8, 283, 319 (1952)  
 Drying apparatus and liquids, 10, 110 (1954); 10, 332 (1956)  
 Dry-mass of living cells, (Abstract) 19, 425 (1971); 20, 153 (1972)  
 Dry-rot, 1, 140 (1937)  
 DTA, hot-stage microscopy, (Abstract) 20, 292 (1972)  
 Duckweed, 1, 84 (1937)  
 Duratuf S for cell making, 5, 39 (1942)  
 Dust, 1, 114 (1937)  
 Dye-pads, 9, 249 (1953); 9, 303 (1954)  
 Earthworm,  
 giant, 7, 47 (1948)  
 giant (*Microchaeta rappi*), 5, 74 (1942)  
 giant (*Megascloides australis*), 5, 138 (1943)  
 minute (*Enchytraeus parvulus*), 5, 138 (1943)  
 seminal smear, 13, 125 (1961)  
 Ebbage, H. E., 11, 235 (1957)  
 Ecclesiastics, eminent, as microscopists, 9, 46 (1952)  
 Editorials in *The Microscope*,  
 lab apparatus exhibition 1961, 13, 57 (1961)

Who invented "Greenough", 13, 85 (1961)  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary, 13, 197 (1962)  
 New series announcements, 13, 253, 341 (1963)  
 Editorial, 14, 37 (1963)  
 Editorial, 14, 295 (1965)  
 Amateur to professional, 15, third quarter (1967)  
 Sorry state of microscopy, 15, fourth quarter (1967)  
 Amateurs and The Microscope, 16, first quarter (1968)  
 Automatic image analysis, 16, second quarter (1968)  
 New S.I. units, 16, third quarter (1968)  
 Revolution in microscopy, 16, fourth quarter (1968)  
 Page charges, 17, first quarter (1969)  
 Part-time microscopy and courses, 17, second quarter (1969)  
 Growth of The Microscope, 17, third quarter (1969)  
 Speakers and authors, 17, fourth quarter (1969)  
 Optimism and microscopy, 18, first quarter (1970)  
 Young people and microscopy, 18, second quarter (1970)  
 Microscopical literature, 18, third quarter (1970); 20 third quarter (1972)  
 Microscopes for young people, 18, fourth quarter (1970)  
 Automatic image analysis, 19, first quarter (1971)  
 Choice of analytical tool, 19, second quarter (1971)  
 American Laboratory poll, 19, third quarter (1971)  
 Test for a microscopist, 19, fourth quarter (1971)  
 Nobel prizes for microscopists, 20, first quarter (1972)  
 Number of subscribers, 20, second quarter (1972)  
 Thirty-fifth anniversary, 20, fourth quarter (1972)  
 Education Film Strips on British insects, book review, 7, 277 (1949)  
 Efficient manipulation of the microscope, 8, 31, 121 (1950); 8, 227 (1951)  
 Eggs of insects, mounting, 5, 272 (1945)  
 Eikonometer, 11, 317 (1958)  
*Eimera gadi*, 11, 82 (1957)

- Elsenia foetida*, 18, 143 (1970)
- Elastin and polysaccharides, new combination stain, 14, 250 (1964)
- Elcock, Charles, 6, 20 (1946)
- Electrochemistry, 15, 43 (1966)
- Electron diffractions, 15, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Electron metallography, 15, 249 (1966); 15, 314, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Electron micrography, 11, 269 (1958)
- Electron microprobe, analysis, 16, 311 (1968) analyzer, 15, 389 (26)\* (1967) computer interfacing, 17, 169 (1969) new simplified instrument, (Abstract) 19, 434 (1971)
- Electron microscope, (see also Electron microscopy and Scanning electron microscopy) 5, 29 (1942); 5, 132 (1943) build your own, 14, 371, 421 (1965) grid supports, 15, 209 (1966) imaging system for Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971) Philip's, 7, 174 (1949) Quantimet linkage, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971) review, Gabor, 6, 138 (1947) review, 13, 166 (1962) Russian, 14, 419 (1965) sections for, 8, 94 (1950) Siemens, roll film camera attachment, 14, 68 (1963) techniques group, (Abstract) 19, 425 (1971)
- Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces, 20, 143 (1972)
- Electron microscopy, 15, 380 (17)\*, 15, 441 (78)\* (1967) and optical microscopy, 12, 197 (1960) asbestos, (Abstract) 20, 287 (1972) biological materials, 15, 380 (17)\* (1967); 16, 335 (1968) clay-coated boxboard, 16, 289 (1968) crystalline materials, 15, 32 (1965) high voltage, 14, 339 (1965) Histological Techniques for, book review, 13, 194 (1962) human lung (Abstract) 19, 440 (1971) industrial applications, 15, 314, 331 (1967) International Conference of, 7, 229, 256 (1949) introduction, book review, 13, 250 (1962) living cells, 15, 201 (1966) medical diagnosis, 17, 63 (1966) metallography, 15, 249, 314, 331 (1967) microanatomy, 19, 281 (1971) particle size and shape, 15, 136 (1966) particulates, 13, 270 (1963) *Pleurosigma angulatum*, 15, 177 (1966) Quantimet, 13, 330 (1963); 16, 181 (1968) radioactive aerosol particulates, 14, 130 (1964) rare earth oxide sols, 15, 441 (78)\* (1967) redwood, 18, 61 (1970) specimen supports, 15, 209 (1966) textile fiber staining, 19, 255 (1971) thin sections, tissue, 14, 7 (1963) virological applications, 17, 179 (1969)
- Electron optical shadow method, 8, 236 (1951)
- Electron optical system for quantitative automatic image analysis, 19, 205 (1971)
- Electron Optics, book review, 5, 71 (1942)
- Electronic flash, in photomicrography, 11, 312 (1958); 12, 113 (1959)
- Elizabeth, Her Majesty, the Queen Mother, 14, 115 (1963)
- Elliptical turntable, 9, 302 (1954)
- Elytra of beetles, sectioning, 6, 305 (1948)
- Embedding, brittle wood, 9, 249 (1953) in synthetic resin, 9, 80 (1952) paraffin, 9, 25 (1952); 9, 131, 273 (1953)
- Embedding bath, wax, 8, 24 (1950)
- Embedding boxes, 10, 41 (1954)
- Embedding oven, 10, 65 (1954); 10, 307 (1956)
- Embedding resins, for coated papers, 18, 73 (1970) for treated cotton, 18, 193 (1970)
- Embedding textiles, 13, 307 (1963)
- Embedment of particles, 15, 385 (22)\* (1967)
- Embryology of Insects and Myriapods, book review, 5, 71 (1942)
- Embryology of the Tooth-Carps, 1, 107 (1937)
- Empty magnification, 9, 25, 51 (1952)
- Empusa muscae*, 5, 98 (1942); 8, 42 (1950)
- Encyclopedia of microscopic stains, book review, 13, 80 (1961)



- Endoscope, Ortec Reactors Ltd., 14, 129 (1964)
- English Objective Co., 10, 330 (1956)
- Enlarging the field of view, 9, 57 (1952); 9, 193 (1953)
- Enock, F., fairy fly mounts by, 9, 247 (1953); fluid mounts of insects by, 9, 282 (1954)
- Enock's method, 7, 248 (1949) for *Mymaridae*, 12, 85 (1959)
- Entomological photomicrography, 8, 36, 98 (1950); 8, 176 (1951)
- Entomostraca*, preparations of, 5, 20 (1942)
- Environment, effect on *Lymnaea peregra*, 6, 259 (1947)
- Enzyme damaged wheat starch, (Abstract) 20, 333, 294 (1972)
- Enzyme kinetics, histochemical studies of, (Abstract) 19, 437 (1971)
- Eosins, 5, 5 (1942)
- Epithanes*, 7, 169 (1949)
- Epithelial cell membrane, 8, 273 (1951); 8, 301 (1952)
- Erecting glass, 10, 332 (1956) prism, 10, 292 (1956)
- Erector eyepieces, 11, 118 (1957)
- Ernst Abbe, 15, 300 (1967)
- Erythrocytes, from normal human blood, 17, 149 (1969) retention within the *in vitro* coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, 17, 271 (1969)
- Erythrosins, 5, 5 (1942)
- Ethyl acetate for relaxing, 5, 273 (1945)
- Euchlanis dilatata*, 7, 65 (1948)
- Euglena*, 7, 183 (1949); book review, 10, 111 (1954)
- Euparal, 5, 139 (1943); 5, 249, 265 (1945)
- Europium hydroxide sol, 15, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Ex-Government optical equipment, use of, 9, 91 (1952)
- Exchanges of material, 8, 209, 213 (1951)
- Exhibitions, British Instrument Industries, 7, 29 (1948); 8, 189 (1951); 9, 184 (1953) laboratory apparatus and materials, 13, 53, 57 (1961) "Micro-58", 12, 24 (1958) of Microscopy 1957, 11, 103 (1957) new Zeiss instruments, 12, 102 (1959) Physical Society, 7, 1 (1948); 9, 184 (1953); 12, 78 (1959); 12, 169 (1960); 13, 263 (1963)
- W. Watson and sons, 9, 52, 62, 98 (1952)
- Expansion method for sectioning, 8, 94 (1950)
- Experiments with a Microscope, book review, 12, 27 (1958)
- Explanting the 3-day chick embryo, 19, 127 (1971)
- Explosives, 17, 151 (1969); 20, 233 (1972)
- Export market for microscopes, 6, 325 (1948)
- Exposure, 1, 4 (1937) data, recording, 6, 263 (1947) measurement in photomicrography, 14, 286 (1964) meter, home-built, 13, 281 (1963) meter, for photomicrography, 5, 69 (1942) photomicrographic, 8, 178 (1951)
- Exposure time, determination using photoelectric meters, 14, 149 (1964) in photomicrography, visual determination of, 14, 34, 55 (1963)
- Extruded high impact polystyrene sheet, high gloss of, 14, 106 (1963)
- Extension course, University of London, 9, 2 (1952)
- Extension, for given magnification, 1, 114 (1937)
- Eye, optical properties, 11, 301 (1958) resolving power, 11, 302 (1958) response to different colors, 1, 36 (1937)
- Eyepiece(s), angle, 8, 18 (1950) for binocular microscopes, 12, 178 (1960) cleaning, 9, 161 (1953) constants, 8, 67 (1950) cup, 12, 222, 247 (1960) and photomicrography, 10, 173 (1955) reflecting, 10, 218 (1955) and stage graticules (trade leaflet), 11, 187 (1957) testing, 6, 143 (1947)
- Eyes, insect, 1, 19, 51, 94 (1937)
- Eyesight, 8, 227 (1951) and optical instruments, 9, 160 (1953)
- Fact or artifact? 10, 281 (1956)
- Fairy flies, 7, 193 (1949) by Enock, 9, 247 (1953) Enock's method, 12, 85 (1959)

- Falg interaction in histology, **12**, 307 (1960)
- Farrant's medium, a poison?, **9**, 243 (1953)
- Fast Green F.C.F., **5**, 5 (1942); **5**, 105, 133, 150 (1943)
- Fast green stained botanical mounts, **12**, 309 (1961)
- Feature classification with the Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- Feature outline correction (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- Feces, unidentified object in, **10**, 333 (1956)
- Felted Beech Coccus, book review, **11**, 15 (1956)
- Ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, **15**, 480 (1967)
- Ferromagnetism, **8**, 236 (1951)
- Fibers, **15**, 406 (43)\* (1967)
- dispersion staining, **19**, 243 (1971)
- interference microscopy, **16**, 201 (1968)
- magnetic field alignment, **20**, 365 (1972)
- paint brushes, judging, **9**, 287 (1954)
- rotating device, **18**, 275 (1970)
- staining cellulose, **20**, 161 (1972)
- staining for *el. ml.*, **19**, 255 (1971)
- stressing device, **15**, 71 (1966)
- thermal optical effect in acrylics, **14**, 209 (1964)
- wool, **8**, 266 (1951)
- Field glasses, reflecting, **7**, 181 (1949)
- Field of view, enlarging, **9**, 57 (1952); **9**, 193 (1953)
- 50 Years' Service to Microscopy, book review, **8**, 317 (1952)
- Filamentous algae, mounting, **1**, 5 (1937)
- Film for photomicrography, (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)
- Film library, Royal Microscopical Society, **7**, 251 (1949)
- Filters,
- heat, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- interference, **8**, 153 (1951)
- in visual microscopy, **17**, 193 (1969)
- light, mounting, **11**, 95 (1957)
- membrane, **15**, 136 (1966)
- monochromatic, **9**, 18 (1952)
- photomicrographic, **8**, 176 (1951)
- yellow-green, **9**, 158 (1953)
- Fine adjustment,
- by Beck, **11**, 100 (1957)
- calibration, **10**, 24 (1954)
- designs, **10**, 62 (1954)
- measuring, **9**, 315 (1954)
- Fine adjustments, **8**, 79, (1950); **10**, 24, 62 (1954); **10**, 191, 223, 239 (1955); **10**, 272, 304, 306, 333 (1956)
- Fine grain developer, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Finlay colour process, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Firn snow, **8**, 126 (1951)
- Firth, W. A., **5**, 102, 130 (1943); **5**, 234 (1944); **10**, 107 (1954); **11**, 127 (1957)
- Fish,
- embryos, preparations, **7**, 136 (1949)
- protozoan parasites of, **9**, 126, 149, 185, 227 (1953)
- sarcoma, spontaneous, **11**, 133 (1957)
- scales, study and interpretation, **9**, 32 (1952)
- Fixative,
- botanical material, FAA, **12**, 290 (1960)
- chrome-osmium, **13**, 29 (1961)
- Debes, **14**, 148 (1964)
- shrinkage of tissues, **7**, 24 (1948)
- solutions, **1**, 30, 137 (1937)
- Fixing by freezing, **9**, 319 (1954)
- Fixing diatoms, **8**, 249 (1951)
- Fixing insects in position, **5**, 211 (1944)
- Flagella, Bacterial, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Flagella (?) in bacteria, **8**, 320, 321 (1952)
- Flagella of bacteria, staining, **9**, 71 (1954)
- Flagella, "resolution" of, **8**, 187, 213, 235, 269 (1951); **8**, 317 (1952)
- Flagella, (*Tubercle bacillus*) **12**, 212 (1960)
- Flare, **11**, 276 (1958)
- Flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)
- Flash photomicrography, **12**, 113 (1959)
- Flatfield microscopes, **15**, 453 (90)\* (1967)
- Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **15**, 30 (1965)
- Fleas, **9**, 217 (1953)
- Flies of the British Isles, book review, **8**, 244 (1951)
- Flosculariaringens*, **9**, 276 (1953)
- Fluid mounting, see mounting
- Fluorescence dichroism, **15**, 71 (1966)
- Fluorescence microscope, **15**, 7 (1965)
- Fluorescence microscope, **9**, 292 (1954); **10**, 1, 29, 57 (1954); **10**, 122, 153 (1955); **15**, 367 (4)\*, 522 (1967)
- application of reliability methods and probability analysis, **17**, 277 (1969)
- flash photomicrography, **17**, 15 (1969)
- Fluorescent antibodies, **15**, 522 (159)\* (1967)
- illuminator, Watson, **14**, 71 (1963)
- microspectrophotometric analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 439 (1971)

Fluoreszenzmikroskopie, book review, 13, 78 (1964)

Fluorocarbons, 8, 17 (1950)

refractive index, 8, 316 (1952)

Fluorochromes, 15, 522, (159)\* (1967)

Flying spot microscope, 15, 116, 121, 148 (1966); 15, 431 (68)\* (1967)

Focal length formulae, 1, 157 (1938)

measuring 10, 174 (1955); 10, 291 (1956)

of microscope, 6, 267 (1947)

Focal plane, determination, 9, 49 (1952)

Focus, automatic with Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)

Focusing, adjustments, 7, 320 (1950)

controls, simultaneous, 11, 127 (1957)

for projection, 8, 101 (1950)

safe, 11, 128 (1957)

screens, a query, 11, 318 (1958)

screens, grainless, 12, 2, 83 (1958)

stage for low powers, 9, 155 (1953)

the microscope, 8, 299 (1951)

Foraminifera, 1, 67 (1937); 12, 53 (1958); 13, 225 (1962)

amateur investigations of, with the stereomicroscope, 14, 117 (1963); 14, 123 (1964)

book review, 7, 241 (1949)

cleaning, (a warning) 11, 154 (1957)

identity of mounter wanted, 5, 273 (1945)

Forceps, 6, 44 (1946)

stage, 9, 42 (1952)

Forensic microscopy, 15, 511, (148)\* 528, (165)\* (1967)

Forensic science, 17, 111 (1969)

Forgery Detection: a Practical Guide, book review, 14, 300 (1965)

Fossil diatoms, treatment, 1, 45 (1937)

plant sections (trade notice), 11, 170 (1957)

Fossils, pyritic, 14, 403 (1965)

Forgan, William, 10, 273 (1956); 11, 67 (1956)

Formalin in fluid mounts, 9, 300 (1954)

Foster, F. G., 14, 369 (1965)

Fourier transform optics for microgauging, (Abstract) 19, 422 (1971)

Foyle's Technical Book Catalogue, book review, 5, 96 (1942)

Freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations, 19, 271 (1971)

Freeze-fixing, 9, 319 (1954)

French microscopes, 10, 161 (1955)

French Microscopical Society, 7, 102 (1948); 7, 271 (1949)

Freshwater Bacillariales (Diatoms) of Ulverston and District, book review, 8, 303 (1952)

Freshwater Biology, book review, 12, 215 (1960)

Freshwater Microscopy, book review, 10, 69 (1954)

Frog-hopper, The, 1, 77 104 (1937)

From my notebook, 6, 20, 48, 68, 87 (1946); 6, 119, 143, 200, 227, 266 (1947); 6, 294, 314 (1948); 7, 11, 47, 102 (1948); 7, 115, 144, 180, 244, 270 (1949); 7, 308, 327 (1950); 8, 17, 41, 67, 90 (1950); 8, 150, 184, 210, 239, 269 (1951); 8, 290 (1952); 9, 18, 46, 77, 105 (1952); 9, 131, 158, 188, 217, 242, 274 (1953); 9, 219, 297 (1954); 10, 19, 52, 80, 105 (1954); 10, 135, 158, 189, 218, 238 (1955); 10, 271, 291, 330 (1956); 11, 3, 66 (1956); 11, 94, 125, 153, 176, 212, 233 (1957); 11, 267, 294, 314 (1958); 12, 51, 77 (1958); 12, 103 (1959); 12, 212 (1960); 12, 313 (1961); 14, 393 (1965); 15, 10 (1965); 15, 201 (1966)

Fuchsins, basic, 5, 5 (1942)

Fungi, 1, 137 (1937)

*Penicillium notatum*, 5, 205 (1944)

*Pythium de Baryanum*, 5, 257 (1945)

on lenses, 6, 266 (1947); 4, 308 (1950)

Fusion methods, (see also hot stage methods)

application of, 14, 264 (1964)

Köfler hot stage, 17, 137 (1969)

photometric recording of data, 17, 71 (1969)

Fusion techniques, 16, 37, 257 (1968)

"F" value and NA, 1, 114 (1937)

Gage, Simon H., 6, 21 (1946)

Gall Midges of Economic Importance, book reviews vols. I and II, 6, 111 (1946); vol. III, 7, 111 (1948); vol. IV, 7, 194 (1949) vol. VI, 7, 277 (1949)

Galls, oak spangle and button, 1, 65 (1937)

"Gamma" of photographic plates, 1, 38 (1937)

Gammexane, 5, 297 (1945)

Gautier, Rev. Vincent, 11, 316 (1958)

Gelatinol mountant, 12, 314 (1960)

- General zoological microtechniques, book review, 13, 222 (1962)
- Gentic acid, 15, 63 (1966)
- Geometrical optics, new construction, 5, 94 (1942)
- Geometrical optics, 8, 19 (1950)
- Geometrical optics, book on, 10, 53 (1954)
- Gewacinblau, 8, 271 (1951)
- Giant Amoeba, 12, 60 (1958)
- Gibson, W., 10, 46, 108 (1954)
- Giemsa's Azur, 5, 4 (1942)
- Glare, 11, 277 (1958); 7, 233 (1949); 323 (1950)  
vertical illumination, 7, 235 (1949); 7, 310, 326 (1950)
- Glass cap techniques, 13, 375 (1963)
- Glass Polishing, book review, 13, 140 (1961)
- Glass, cutting by light, 9, 162 (1953)  
action on algae, 9, 134 (1953)
- Glasses, optical, 1, 70 (1937); 10, 326 (1956)
- Glass troughs and cells, making, 5, 174, 193 (1944)
- Glassware, to clean, 1, 15, 56 (1937)
- Glass-working, simple equipment, 11, 199, 217 (1957)
- Glass, writing on, 8, 17 (1950)
- Glass-writing pencil, 6, 224 (1947)
- Glassware, cleaning, 6, 45 (1946); 6, 142 (1947)
- Glazing prints, 1, 160 (1938)
- Glycerine mounts, old, 9, 200 (1953)
- Glycerol, action on calcium carbonate, 6, 314 (1948)
- Glycerol and glycerol mixtures for mounting, 10, 158 (1955), (see also Mounting and Mountants)  
action on cements, 5, 76 (1942)  
as antiseptic, 8, 17 (1950); 9, 242 (1953)  
evaporation, 8, 212 (1951); 10, 52 (1954)  
gelatine, 10, 169 (1955)  
jelly, 9, 105 (1952)  
jelly for mounting Rotifers, 9, 137 (1952)  
mounts, 10, 21, 52 (1954)  
stable, 10, 219 (1955)
- Gnat's head, mounting, 5, 23 (1942)
- Goeddaert, Johannes, 6, 148, 176 (1947)
- Gold size, 6, 315 (1948)
- Golder "Microflex" camera, 10, 103 (1954)
- Gomphonema, (genus), 12, 255 (1960)
- Goss, P. H., 9, 113, 225 (1953); 10, 273 (1956)
- Gossypimine, 5, 2, 3 (1942)
- Grainless photography, 7, 51 (1948)
- Grain size classifier, 20, 1, 21 (1972)
- Grain size in steel, 16, 50 (1968)
- Granite, section of, 13, 150 (1962)
- Granulocytes, 16, 277 (1968)
- Granulomas, foreign body, (Abstract) 20, 287 (1972)
- Graticule (lamp), 12, 279 (1960)
- Graticules, 7, 115 (1949); 8, 19 (1950)  
MaXta process, 12, 27 (1960)
- Gravity perception in plants, (Abstract) 20, 295 (1972)
- Grayson, H. L., 9, 136 (1953)
- Grayson, H. J., 11, 123 (1957)
- Greenough binocular microscope, 13, 86 (1961); 13, 297 (1963)
- Grenz Radiography, 7, 295 (1950)
- Grid supports in electron microscopy, 15, 209 (1966)
- Groom, J. B., 11, 213 (1957)
- Groose, Philip Henry,  
bibliography of the First Editions of, book review, 10, 273 (1956)
- Group Resistance of Planaria, 8, 185 (1951)
- Gum chloral, 5, 122 (1942)
- Gum-potassium acetate medium, 8, 270 (1950)
- Gum thus, 5, 106 (1942)
- Gurr's Commentary, book review, 8, 107 (1950)
- Haematology, effects of mountants, 5, 139 (1943)
- Haemoglobin in crustacea, 12, 54 (1958)
- Hailes, moulder of foraminifera, 11, 317 (1957)
- Hair, human, a simple scheme for individualisation, 17, 221 (1969)
- Hairs, animal, 8, 267 (1952)  
lilac bud, 6, 130 (1947)  
plant, 1, 76 (1937); 6, 40, 74 (1946); 6, 130 (1947)
- Halifax Microscopical Circle, 8, 187 (1951); 8, 323 (1952)
- Hall, Chester Moor, 8, 135, 152, 158 (1951); 8, 301 (1952)
- Hallen method of measuring axial depth, 11, 153 (1957)
- Halteria, 8, 14 (1950)
- Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, book review, 12, 248 (1960)
- Handling of Chromosomes, book review, 5, 72 (1942); 12, 216 (1960)
- Hardman, W., 11, 178 (1957)
- Hardness measurement, 20, 341 (1972)

- Hardwicke, Robert, 11, 5 (1956)  
 Haslemere field courses, 8, 278 (1952)  
 H.D. apparatus reviewed, 11, 174 (1957)  
 Heat-absorbing,  
   filters, 9, 43 (1952); 9, 213 (1953)  
   glass, book review, 6, 167 (1947)  
   media, 8, 292 (1952)  
   solutions, 5, 43 (1942)  
 Heat filters, 9, 43 (1952); 9, 213 (1953)  
*Helisoma duryi eudiscus*, 18, 109, 139 (1970)  
 Herapathite, 8, 151 (1951)  
 Heurck, Henri Ferdinand van., 13, 113 (1961); 13, 176 (1962)  
 High pressure impregnator for corrosion deposits, 14, 354 (1965)  
 High refractive index media, 9, 109 (1952); 9, 164, 242 (1953)  
 High temperature hot stage, a simple, 14, 302 (1965)  
 High voltage electron microscopy, 14, 339 (1965)  
 Histochemical smear technique, 14, 260 (1964)  
   studies of enzyme kinetics, (Abstract) 19, 437 (1971)  
 Histochemistry of the Skin-Psoriasis, book review, 14, 368 (1965)  
 Histogram plotting equipment, 18, 223 (1970)  
 Histological staining, 16, 267 (1968)  
 Histological Techniques for Electron microscopy, book review, 13, 194 (1962)  
 Histology, plant, 1, 76 (1937)  
 Histopathology, image analysis, (Abstract) 19, 321 (1971); 19, 437 (1971)  
 Histopathology, microspectrophotometry, 20, 267 (1972)  
 Historical (Microscopy in 1700), 5, 48 (1942)  
 History, hundred years ago, 14, 235 (1964); 14, 297 (1965)  
 History of the microscope during the last 100 years, 10, 113, 149 (1955)  
 HMX, 15, 13 (1965)  
 Hoffmann's violet, 5, 5 (1942)  
 Holding specimens, 9, 42 (1952)  
 Hole inspection microscope, (Abstract) 19, 434 (1971); 20, 51 (1972)  
 Holographic microscopy, 16, 349 (1968); 19, 137 (1971)  
 Holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols, (Abstract) 19, 424 (1971); 20, 375 (1972)  
 Home-built exposure meter, 13, 281 (1963)  
 Horse hoof, 8, 293 (1952)  
 Hote stage, 6, 139 (1947); 10, 76 (1954)  
   calibration of Mettler FP2, 18, 105 (1970)  
   for gas-solid reactions, 18, 165 (1970)  
   high temperature, 14, 302 (1965)  
   methods for identification of organic compounds, 14, 239 (1964)  
   microscopy, 16, 257 (1968)  
   microscopy, DTA (Abstract) 20, 292 (1972)  
   temperature control, 17, 137 (1969)  
 House flies, 1, 15 (1937)  
 How to Use a Microscope, book review, 14, 301 (1965)  
 Howard, J. B., 11, 268 (1958); 12, 314 (1961)  
 Human hair, a simple scheme for individualisation, 17, 221 (1969)  
 Human lung disease, (Abstract) 19, 440 (1971)  
 Human Microanatomy, book review, 13, 250 (1962)  
 Human motor end plate, quantitative analysis, (Abstract) 19, 441 (1971)  
 Hurrell, H. E., 9, 197 (1953)  
 Huygens, Christian, 5, 70 (1942)  
 Hydra, 1, 111 (1937)  
   food of, 8, 144 (1951)  
   fusca, an observation, 9, 4, 51 (1952)  
   mounting, 8, 144 (1951)  
*Hydracarina*, 8, 55, 105 (1950)  
   further notes, 11, 259, 285 (1958)  
*Hydromedusae*, 9, 172 (1953)  
 Hydrometeors, fragmentation, (Abstract) 20, 297 (1972)  
 Hyrax, forerunner of, 5, 6, 45 (1942)  
 Iatrogenic foreign body granulomas, (Abstract) 20, 287 (1972)  
 Ice, 8, 126 (1951)  
 Ice crystals, 18, 299 (1970)  
 Illuminants and Illumination for Microscopical Work, book review, 6, 323 (1948)  
 Illumination and illuminants, 5, 19, 67, (1942); 5, 109, 118, 120, 126, 152 (1943); 5, 152 (1944); 5, 271, 283, 296, 318 (1945); 8, 29, 81 (1950)  
   coherent, 16, 231 (1968)  
   colour screens, 8, 103 (1950)  
   condenserless, 7, 200 (1949)  
   darkfield, 14, 17 (1963)  
   darkground, 1, 130 (1937)

- differential, **1**, 109 (1937); **1**, 148 (1938)
- flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)
- heat absorption, **8**, 292 (1952)
- McCartney lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)
- of large specimens, **1**, 48 (1937)
- opaque objects, **7**, 75 (1948)
- orthogonal, **14**, 301 (1963)
- photomicrographic, **7**, 313 (1950)
- plastic light conductors, **7**, 87 (1948)
- polarisation microscopy, **13**, 255 (1963)
- polarized Light, **8**, 53, 81, 104, 105 (1950); **8**, 133, 134, 150 (1950)
- reducing intensity, **7**, 274 (1949)
- regulite Lamp, **8**, 108 (1950)
- Rheinburg, **10**, 162, 245 (1955)
- stroboscopic, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- top light, **8**, 71 (1950)
- vertical illumination, **8**, 81 (1950)
- Wenham binocular, **11**, 129 (1957)
- Illuminators from Perspex material, **6**, 109 (1946)
- Illuminators, small, **9**, 157 (1953)
- Image analysing computer, **16**, 81 (1968)
- Image analysis, (see also Automatic image analysis and Instrumentation)  $\pi$  MC, **20**, 111 (1972)
- applications to radioisotopic heat source programs, (Abstract) **20**, 341 (1972); **20**, 305 (1972)
- equipment performance criteria, **20**, 275 (1972)
- equipment, Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- Information sources (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971)
- Histopathology, (Abstract) **19**, 321, 437, (1971)
- quality control, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971)
- quality control of steel, **20**, 83 (1972)
- Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)
- track counting, **20**, 127 (1972)
- performance criteria, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- porosity measurement, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- system for quality control in the steel industry, (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- microvideomat, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- nonmetallic inclusion assessment, **16**, 189 (1968)
- x-ray microanalysis (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers, (Abstract) **20**, 353, 300 (1972)
- Image formation, **1**, 155 (1938)
- Image formation and quantitative microscopy, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- Image quality, **8**, 121 (1951)
- Image splitting eyepiece, **14**, 217 (1964)
- Imaging systems for Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional computers, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971)
- Immersion d.g.i. from Wenham's parabolid, **13**, 354 (1963)
- Immersion media, methyl benzoate, **5**, 42 (1942)
- water-soluble, **5**, 275 (1945)
- Immersion Medium, methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1946)
- Immersion oils, **15**, 6 (1965)
- Immersion oil, application of, **7**, 182 (1949); **15**, 6 (1965)
- substitutes for, **7**, 85, 91 (1948)
- Implements, **1**, 84 (1937)
- Incident lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1957)
- Inclusion analyser, Quantimet 360, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **19**, 430 (1971)
- Inclusion and Grain size classifier, **20**, 1, 21 (1972)
- a new method for identification, **18**, 11 (1970)
- manganese sulphide, (Abstract) **19**, 403, 430 (1971)
- nonmetallic in Steel, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)
- oxide, **16**, 15 (1968)
- steel, **15**, 116, (1966)
- Infiltration by paraffin, **9**, 25 (1958); **9**, 131 (1953)
- Infiltration, use of ligroin, **5**, 42 (1942)
- Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)
- Infra-red, bacteria in, **12**, 77 (1958)
- Ink, Chinese, thinning, **11**, 95 (1957)
- Inorganic compounds, fusion methods, **16**, 257 (1968)
- Insect Legion, book review, **10**, 70 (1954)
- Insect mount, curious, **10**, 240 (1955)
- Insect muscles, **6**, 297 (1948)
- Insect Pests in Stored Products, book review, **5**, 72 (1942)



- Insects as Micro Slides, 1, 117 (1937)  
 collecting and preparing, 1, 87, 115 (1937)  
 killings, 1, 88 (1937)  
 relaxing, 1, 89 (1937)  
 setting, 1, 115 (1937)
- Insects, mounting methods,  
 acetic acid, 5, 23, 71, 75, 104 (1942);  
 5, 134 (1943)  
 ammonia for relaxing, 5, 215 (1944)  
 bee dissections, see Bee Anatomy  
 caddis worms, 5, 272 (1945)  
 chironomous larvae, 5, 134 (1943)  
 eggs, 5, 272 (1945)  
 ethyl acetate for relaxing, 5, 273 (1945)  
 fixing in position, 5, 211 (1944)  
 gnat's head, 5, 23 (1942)  
 mosquito larvae, 5, 264 (1945)  
 wetting agent for larvae, 5, 215 (1944)  
 whole mounts in tubes, 5, 46, 77 (1942)
- Inspection microscope, 20, 51 (1972)
- Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 11, 298 (1958)
- Instrument errors in quantitative image analysis, 19, 87 (1971)
- Integrated circuits, 18, 25 (1970)
- Intelligent Use of the Microscope, book review, 7, 28 (1948); 8, 318 (1952)
- Interference filter 14, 440 (1965)
- Interference fringes 16, 231 (1968)
- Interference fringes with a Tolansky microinterferometer, (Abstract) 19, 426 (1971); 20, 217 (1972)
- Interference microscope, 18, 13 (1970); 14, 156 (1964); 15, 406 (43)\* (1967); 18, 303 (1970); 20, 153 (1972); 16, 201 (1968)
- Interference microscope, Baker, 9, 193 (1953); 10, 6 (1954)
- Interference microscopy, 15, 406 (43)\*; 16, 201 (1968); 18, 303 (1970); 20, 153 (1972)  
 film shown to British Association, 11, 58 (1956)
- Interference objectives, 14, 174 (1964)  
 thin-film method for the identification of inclusions, 18, 11 (1970)
- Interference transmission microscopy, 16, 201 (1968)
- Interferometer for optical surfaces, 8, 286 (1952)
- Interferometer, Tolansky, (Abstract) 19, 426 (1971); 20, 217 (1972)
- Interferometric testing of objectives, 9, 37 (1952)
- International Microscopical Society, 14, 238 (1964)
- International Scientific Film Association, 11, 243 (1957)
- International Symposium on Microchemical Techniques, 14, 24, 114 (1963)
- International University of California Materials Conference, 13, 56 (1961)
- Interpretation of Ultrastructure, book review, 13, 328 (1963)
- Intestine wall, 15, 12 (1965)
- Introduction of Electron Microscopy, book review, 13, 250 (1962)
- Introduction to Bacterial Physiology, book review, 11, 186 (1957)
- Introduction to the Electron Microscope, book review, 6, 112 (1946)
- Introduction to Medical Laboratory Technique, book review, 10, 246 (1955); 11, 296 (1958)
- Introduction to Microbiology, book review, 10, 70 (1954)
- Introduction to the Bacteria, book review, 12, 217 (1960)
- Introduction to the Study of Algae, book review, 5, 72 (1942)
- Intrinsint organs of tooth carps, 11, 11 (1956)
- Inverting lens, 10, 165 (1955)
- Ionizing Radiation Effect on Cells, book review, 14, 59 (1963)
- Ion probe, (Abstract) 19, 425 (1971)
- Ion probe analysis of small particles, (Abstract) 20, 291 (1972)
- Iron aceto-carmin for algae, 7, 24 (1948)
- Iron whiskers, interference study, 13, 355 (1963)
- Isolated particles, 11, 273 (1958)
- Isomorphism, study of, by microchemical methods, 14, 223 (1964)
- Isophotometry with an optical scanning microscope, (Abstract) 20, 291 (1972)
- Isopropyl alcohol, 10, 110 (1954)
- "Ivory tower" microscope, 15, 132 (1966)
- Jarman, C., 14, 135 (1964)
- "J.B.G.", 11, 270 (1956)
- Jelly refractometer, 9, 18 (1952)
- Jelly glycerol for mounting Rotifers, 9, 137 (1953)
- Jellyfish, common, 8, 193 (1951)

- Jenaer Rundschau, book review, **11**, 214 (1957)
- Jig for cutting cells, **5**, 40 (1942)
- Johnson, W. and Sons, **11**, 315 (1958); **12**, 26 (1958)
- Jones, Thorold (obituary) **15**, 540 (1967)
- Journal of Ultrastructure Research, book review, **11**, 241 (1957)
- Junior Naturalist's Association, **11**, 110 (1957)
- Kinematomicrography, **7**, 273 (1949); **8**, 154 (1951)
- King and Coombs, Microscope by, **6**, 327 (1948)
- King's Cement, **8**, 210, 270 (1951)
- Kings College, University of London, **14**, 115 (1963)
- Kirkpatrick, Alan F. (obituary), **15**, 176 (1966)
- Knife sharpener, (apparatus review), **11**, 59 (1956)
- Knowledge, **10**, 189 (1955); **11**, 213 (1957)
- Köfler hot stage, constant temperature, **17**, 137 (1969)
- Köhler lighting arrangement, **9**, 48 (1952)
- Köhler's method, anticipated, **10**, 105 (1954)
- Komai's modification of Carnoy-Lebrun fixer, **9**, 223 (1953)
- Labels for Slides, **6**, 124 (1947); **10**, 271 (1956)  
for paper, **9**, 275 (1954)
- Laboratory apparatus and materials exhibition, **13**, 53, 57 (1961)
- Laboratory and Workshop Notes, **9**, 47 (1952)
- Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey Bee Diseases, book review, **7**, 222 (1949)
- Laboratory hints, **7**, 62 (1948)
- Laboratory Instruments, book review, **12**, 219 (1960)
- Lacquering, **7**, 51 (1948)
- Lacto-Phenol, **1**, 5, 137 (1937)
- Ladd, W., course adjustment, **10**, 19 (1954)
- Lady microscopists, **11**, 234 (1957)
- Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, *schizogregarines*, infesting, **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 129 (1955)
- Lamp, Camphine, **6**, 24 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)
- Lamp for low power microscopy, **13**, 155 (1962)  
for microscopy, **10**, 99 (1954)  
for phase contrast, etc., **7**, 13, 51 (1948)
- Lamp, McCartney, **8**, 295 (1952)  
regulite, **8**, 108 (1950)  
top light, **8**, 71 (1950)
- Lamps for incident light, **11**, 209 (1957)  
for microscopy, **12**, 48 (1958)  
for ultra-violet, **12**, 200 (1960)  
graticule, **12**, 279 (1960)
- "Lancastrian", **11**, 177 (1957)
- Lasers, **16**, 70, 231 (1968)
- Laser-illuminated scanning microinterferometer, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- Laser light, **14**, 249 (1964)
- Laser microprobe, **14**, 480 (1965)
- Laser microscope for microsampling, **19**, 157 (1971)
- Lateral Inclination, Magny, **8**, 201 (1951)
- Latham, Dr. Vida A., **5**, 73 (1942); **6**, 268 (1947); **8**, 185 (1951); **10**, 54 (1954); **11**, 235 (1957)
- "Lawton" Binocular Microscope, **6**, 307 (1948)
- Lead Iodide-nucleated ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)
- Leaf Fall, **1**, 110 (1937)
- Leaf Structure, **1**, 131 (1937); **1**, 161 (1938)
- Learning to use the microscope, **18**, 231 (1970)
- Lecture notes on the Use of the Microscope, (notice) **11**, 212 (1957)
- Lee, Arthur Bolles, **8**, 292 (1952)
- Leeds University, post-graduate microscopy course, **13**, 374 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965)
- Leeuwenhoek, A. Van, **1**, 281 (1948); **15**, 289 (1967)  
methods for sections, **5**, 216 (1944)  
microscope, tests on, **6**, 281 (1948)
- Leeuwenhoek, Antony van, (Dobell) book review, **12**, 306 (1960)
- Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light, **14**, 156 (1964)
- Leitz microspectrograph for the visible and UV range, **14**, 185 (1964)
- Lens action, **1**, 102 (1937)
- Lens and Prism Making, book review, **7**, 55 (1948)
- Lens holder, **7**, 188 (1949)
- Lenses, coating of, **7**, 181 (1949)  
fungi on, **7**, 308 (1950)

- Lenses, problems and properties of, 1, 69, 97 (1937); 1, 155 (1938)
- L'évolution de la Partie Optique du Microscope au Cours du Cours du Dixneuvième Siècle, book review, 10, 72 (1954)
- Lieberkuhns, 9, 244 (1953)
- Life of the Shore and Shallow Seas, book review, 8, 245 (1951)
- Light conductors, plastic, 7, 87 (1948)
- Light filters in visual microscopy, 17, 193 (1969)
- Light green S. F. yellowish, 5, 5 (1942)
- Lighting arrangement, Köhler, 9, 48 (1952)
- Light tent for photomicrography, 14, 253 (1964)
- Ligroin for infiltration, 5, 42 (1942)
- Lilac Bud Hairs, 6, 130 (1947)
- Limnias melicerta*, 10, 13 (1954)
- Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer, (Abstract) 19, 422 (1971); 20, 91 (1972)
- Lintin, P., 11, 236 (1957)
- Lipids, neutral, 13, 29 (1961)
- Liquid crystal system, (Abstract) 19, 424 (1971)
- Liquid paraffin as mountant, 5, 3 (1942) evaporation, 10, 52 (1954)
- Liquid refractive index measurement, 18, 267 (1970)
- Liquid sodium refractive index of, 14, 362 (1965)
- Litoral Fauna of Great Britain, book review, 5, 72 (1942)
- Liver fluke, 1, 85 (1937); 13, 91, 130 (1961); 13, 180 (1962)
- Liverpool Microscopical Society, 6, 168 (1947)
- Naturalists' Field Club, 6, 196, 224, 280 (1947)
- Photomicrographic Society, 11, 236 (1957)
- Living cell preparations, 15, 346 (1967)
- Living cells with the electron microscope, 15, 201 (1966)
- Living material, photomicrography of, 12, 113 (1959)
- Living organism, photographing, 8, 252 (1951)
- Living specimens, photomicrography, (Abstract) 5, 184 (1944)
- Llandudno and District Microscopical Society, 9, 139, 165 (1953); 9, 327 (1954)
- Lloyd, Wm. Alford, 9, 225 (1953)
- Loch na Cuile (diatoms), 13, 73 (1961)
- Long, J. A., 10, 291 (1956)
- Long working-distance, attachment, 8, 50 (1950)
- stage for, 8, 260 (1951)
- "Louis, S.", 11, 126 (1957)
- Low voltage electron microscopy, 15, 380 (17)\* (1967)
- Lower powers, auxiliary stages for, 8, 260 (1951)
- Low-power microscopy, 5, 7 (1942)
- Low power photomicrography, 1, 113 (1937)
- stereoscopic, 1, 57 (1937)
- work apparatus, 5, 116 (1943)
- Lubrication of instruments, 13, 211, 247 (1962); 5, 127, 149, 150 (1943)
- of sliding bearings, 9, 247 (1953)
- Lucite 44 and 46, 10, 109 (1954)
- Lung, human, disease of, (Abstract) 19, 440 (1971)
- Luton Microscopical Society, 8, 298 (1952); 9, 27, 83 (1952); 9, 111, 139, 165 (1953); 9, 307, 327 (1954); 11, 238 (1957)
- Lymnaea peregra*, effect of environment, 6, 259 (1947)
- McArthur, J., 14, 5, 71 (1963)
- microscope, 7, 11 (1948); 7, 308 (1950)
- microscopy, 18, 60 (1970)
- McCartney microscope lamp, 8, 295 (1952)
- McClung's Handbook of Microscopical Technique, book review, 8, 239 (1951)
- McCrone Associates, microscopy courses, 12, 251 (1960); 13, 56 (1961); 13, 287, 327 (1963); 14, 504 (1965)
- Mach effect, 15, 216, 281 (1966)
- Macro photography attachment, 9, 325 (1954)
- Macroscopic dispersion staining, 14, 498 (1965)
- Magdala red, 5, 4, 6 (1942)
- Magnesium chlorite as narcotic, 5, 74 (1942)
- Magnesium sulphate as narcotic, 5, 138 (1943)
- Magnetic field alignment of fibers, 20, 365 (1972)
- Magnification, 11, 197 (1957)
- empty, 9, 25, 51 (1952)

- and focal length of microscope, 6, 267 (1958)  
 formula, 5, 319 (1942)  
 photographic, 1, 114 (1937)  
 useful, 5, 23 (1942)
- Magnifier, binocular, 12, 223 (1960)  
 Magnifying power, initial, 8, 70 (1950)  
 Magny, instruments by, 8, 199 (1951)  
 Malinol mountant, 12, 314 (1961)  
 Mallock, H. R., 10, 238 (1955)  
 refractometer by, 9, 20 (1952)  
 test rulings by, 10, 238 (1955); 10, 292 (1956)  
 Maltwood finder, 5, 268, 286 (1945)  
 Manchester Micro. Soc., 6, 168 (1947); 9, 27, 35 (1952)  
 Manganese sulphides in free-cutting steel, (Abstract) 19, 403, 430 (1971)  
 Manila help for paper making, 18, 123 (1970)  
 Manipulation apparatus, 13, 243 (1962)  
 Manipulation of the microscope, 7, 282 318 (1950)  
 Mannitol, 18, 279 (1970)  
 Manual of Microbiological Methods, book review, 11, 296 (1958)
- Marine,  
 diatoms, 1, 23 (1937)  
 invertebrates, narcotizing, 5, 74 (1942); 5, 138 (1943)
- Marker for slides, 10, 164 (1955)  
 Marking the object, 8, 41 (1950)  
 Martin, J. H., 5, 39 (1942)  
 Mason, R. G., 10, 273 (1956)  
 Mathematical models, 16, 95 (1968)  
 Maxine miranda in *minimis*, 7, 51, 74 (1948)  
 Meakin, S. H., 12, 313 (1961)
- Measurement,  
 by diffraction grating, 13, 238 (1962)  
 of axial depth, Hallén method, 11, 153 (1957)  
 of refractive index, 11, 3 (1956)  
 of small distances, 11, 128, 129 (1957)
- Measuring the Invisible World, book review, 12, 306 (1960)
- Mechanical finger, 5, 132 (1943); 10, 80, 104 (1954); 10, 137 (1955); 11, 230 (1957); 13, 87 (1961)
- Mechanism of Glass Polishing, book review, 13, 140 (1961)
- Medical diagnosis, 17, 63 (1969)
- Medicine, quantitative image analysis, 19, 41 (1971)
- Megastigmus Flies Attacking Conifer Seeds, book review, 11, 157 (1957)
- Melicerta (Floscularia) ringens*, 9, 276 (1953)
- Membrane filters, 15, 136 (1966)
- Men who invented the aquarium, 9, 225 (1953)
- Mendesia farinella (Thunberg)*, 7, 299 (1950)
- Mercuric iodide crystals, film shown to British Association, 11, 59 (1956)
- Mercury,  
 angle of contact on glass, 11, 96 (1957)  
 drop, shape of, 9, 160 (1953)
- Metallic materials, quantitative image analysis, 19, 41 (1971)
- Metallography (see also Steel), 15, 127, 249 (1966); 15, 301, 314, 331, 351, 472, 492 (1967)  
 application of Quantimet, 16, 163, 171 (1968)  
 boron in steel, 16, 105 (1968)  
 color, 15, 472 (1967)  
 deoxidation products in steel, 16, 137 (1968)  
 electron microscope, 15, 249, 314, 331 (1967)  
 electron probe microanalysis, 16, 311 (1968)  
 high alloy steel, 16, 50 (1968)  
 laboratory safety, 14, 180 (1964)  
 molybdenum, 16, 329 (1968)  
 nonmetallic inclusion, 17, 145 (1969)  
 nonmetallic inclusions in steel, 16, 189 (1968)  
 oxide inclusions, 16, 151 (1968)  
 Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, 16, 273, 276 (1968)
- Metals,  
 DeRubeis metallis, 5, 307 (1945)  
 etching, 5, 228 (1944)  
 examination, 5, 225 (1944)  
 preparation, 5, 227 (1944)  
 preserving, 5, 228 (1944)
- Metallurgical specimens, mounting, 1, 41 (1937)
- Metamorphosis of insects, 8, 186 (1951)
- Methods of Analytical Histology and Histochemistry, book review, 12, 164 (1960)
- Methyl alcohol for blood staining, 6, 217 (1947)
- Methyl benzoate, 6, 108 (1946)  
 for immersion, 7, 92 (1948)
- Methyl salicylate for immersion, 7, 93 (1948)  
 alpha-Methyl styrene, 6, 20, 51 (1946)
- Methyl violet, 5, 5 (1942)
- Methylene blue, 5, 4 (1942)

- Mettler FP2 hot stage, 18, 105 (1970)  
 Mica films, 8, 20 (1950)  
 Michelson, A. A., 6, 278 (1947); 6, 308 (1948)
- Micro-**  
 1958 (notice), 11, 250 (1958)  
 1958 (exhibition), 12, 24 (1958)  
 1963, 13, 224 (1962); 13, 287 (1963)  
 1964, 14, 236 (1964)  
 1965, 14, 470 (1965)  
 1966, 15, 245 (1966)
- Microanatomy,**  
 of embryo, a scanning electron microscope technique, 19, 281 (1971)  
 Human, book review, 13, 250 (1962)
- Microbiology,** book review, 11, 296 (1958)
- Microchemical tests,** 19, 235 (1971)
- Microchemistry,** 15, 485, (122)\* (1967)
- Microchirurgie,** 15, 12 (1965)
- Microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse pinna, (Abstract)** 20, 296 (1972)
- Microdensitometry,** 13, 378 (1963)  
 and microspectrophotometry, instrumentation for, 14, 25 (1963)  
 scanning, 20, 303 (1972)
- Microdissection, chambered slide for,** 12, 57 (1958)
- Microelectronic failures, (Abstract)** 20, 290 (1972)
- Micro-fishing, apparatus for,** 12, 7, 29 (1958)
- Micro-fungi, preparations of,** 1, 137 (1937)
- Microgauging, (Abstract)** 19, 422 (1971)
- Microgram or photomicrograph,** 5, 192 (1944)
- Micrographia, book review,** 13, 251 (1962)
- Micrographic study of the nucleation process in the copper fluorine reaction, (Abstract)** 19, 307, 423 (1971)
- Microhardness tester, automated Bergsman,** 14, 64 (1963)
- Microinterferometer, (Abstract)** 19, 425 (1971); 20, 153 (1972)  
 Tolansky, (Abstract) 19, 426 (1971); 20, 217 (1972)
- Micromanipulation, simplified,** 9, 305 (1954)
- Micromanipulator(s),**  
 DeFonbrunne, 14, 216 (1964)  
 device for holding specimen, 15, 146 (1966)  
 home-made, 14, 101 (1963)  
 various, 10, 49, 80, 104 (1954); 10, 137 (1955)
- Micrometer(s),**  
 errors in, 8, 19 (1950)  
 slide and cover, 13, 118 (1961)  
 stage, 11, 4 (1956)
- Micromorphology,** 13, 342 (1963); 20, 243 (1972)
- Micron,** 1, 56, 84 (1937); 1, 153 (1938); 3, 129, 155, 208, 262, 269 (1939)
- Microorganisms,**  
 book review, 14, 199 (1964)  
 Structure and Ultrastructure, book review, 14, 59 (1963)
- Micropedology, book review,** 5, 131 (1943)
- Microphotograph, by W. H.,** 9, 251 (1953)
- Microphotographers,** 7, 250, 278 (1949)
- Microphotographs,** 6, 47 (1946)
- Microphotography,** 7, 103 (1948); 10, 3 (1954)  
 more about, 6, 85 (1946)  
 review, 11, 184 (1957); 11, 315 (1958)  
 and scales, 6, 57 (1946)
- Microphotometer, automatic scanning, (Abstract)** 19, 422 (1971); 20, 91 (1972)
- Microphotometry,** 15, 85 (1966)
- Micro-Polariscope, objects for,** 8, 265 (1951); 8, 293, 307 (1952)
- Microprobe (see also electron and ion),** 15, 389 (26)\* (1967)  
 laser, 14, 480 (1965)
- Microprobes, image analysis with Quantimet 720S, (Abstract)** 19, 428 (1971)
- Micro-Projection in Science Teaching, book review,** 8, 155 (1951)
- Microradiography,** 19, 347 (1971)
- Microsampling with a laser microscope,** 19, 157 (1971)
- Microscope,**  
 amateur constructed, 10, 260, 298 (1956); 11, 71 (1956)  
 and it's revelations, 10, 292 (1956)  
 and postage stamps, 9, 51, 109 (1952); 9, 309 (1954)  
 blood counting, 10, 144 (1955)  
 built-in classroom, 10, 257 (1956)  
 choosing a second-hand, 1, 56 (1937)  
 design tendencies, 5, 209 (1944)  
 diagnostic, 7, 113 (1949)  
 during last one hundred years, 10, 113, 149 (1955)  
 French, 10, 161 (1955)

- hole inspection, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971)
- images, pattern recognition, (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- inverted, **11**, 95 (1947)
- McArthur, **7**, **11**, 308 (1950)
- McArthur portable, **11**, 315 (1958)
- pocket, **11**, 8 (1956)
- point counter, **10**, 68 (1954)
- reflecting, **7**, 180 (1949)
- set up, permanent, **12**, 265 (1960)
- Sir Ronald Ross', **7**, 113 (1949)
- stand, choice of, **7**, 284 (1950)
- surface contact, **11**, 162 (1957)
- surface finish, **11**, 163 (1957)
- Swedish, **10**, 161 (1955)
- the "Century", **10**, 68 (1954)
- ultra-violet, new, **12**, 200 (1960)
- Universal (R. and T. Beck Ltd.), **7**, 109 (1948)
- Uruguay, **7**, 81 (1948)
- Wild portable, **10**, 192 (1955)
- Microscope and It's Use, book review, **7**, 144 (1949)
- Microscope and Practical Principles of Observation, book review, **6**, 323 (1948)
- Microscope Design and Construction, book review, **10**, 271 (1956)
- Microscope—Emploi et Applications, book review, **8**, 154 (1951)
- Microscope, It's Theory and Applications, book review, **6**, 324 (1948)
- Microscopes, Hints on the selection and use of a second-hand instrument, book review, **5**, 183 (1944)
- Microscopic lament, **5**, 270 (1948)
- Microscopic Staining Techniques, book review, **8**, 55, 108 (1950)
- Microscopical Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances, book review, **14**, 367 (1965)
- Microscopical evidence in criminal cases, **17**, 111 (1969)
- Microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology, (Abstract) **19**, 327, 436 (1971)
- Microscopical Societies and Clubs, list, **9**, 167 (1953)
- Microscopium, book review, **11**, 155 (1957)
- Microscopy, and Television, **7**, 141, 223, 251 (1949)
- courses, Belstead House, **12**, 26, 83 (1958); **12**, 294 (1960); **13**, 45, 105 (1961)
- courses, Leeds University, **13**, 374 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965)
- courses, McCrone Associates, **12**, 251 (1960); **13**, 56 (1961); **13**, 287, 327 (1963); **14**, 504 (1965)
- courses, Morley College, **12**, 250 (1960)
- in 1700, **5**, 48 (1942)
- laboratory, clean room, **17**, 77 (1969)
- laboratory, evolution, **17**, 125 (1969)
- Microskopion, Wild publication, **14**, 100 (1963)
- Microspectrograph for visible and UV range, Leitz, **14**, 185 (1964)
- Microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars, (Abstract) **19**, 439 (1971)
- Microspectrophotometry and microdensitometry, instrumentation for, **14**, 25 (1963)
- Microspectrophotometry in histopathology, **20**, 267 (1972)
- Microspectrophotometry in the UV, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972); **14**, 192 (1964)
- Microspectrophotometry, UV Television microscopy and, **14**, 141 (1964)
- Microspectroscope, **15**, 143 (1966)
- Microstereology, **18**, 35 (1970)
- Microstructure of Cells, book review, **14**, 420 (1965)
- Microsystem-70, **15**, 57 (1966)
- Microtome(s), adjustable stage for, **9**, 272 (1953)
- blades, construction of hand, **11**, 96 (1957)
- blades, sharpening, **11**, 154 (1957)
- blades, screw for, **11**, 131 (1957)
- improvised, **9**, 316 (1954)
- knives, **17**, 55 (1969)
- of George Adams, **8**, 222 (1951)
- Microtomists' Vade Mecum, book review, **8**, 156 (1951); **8**, 291 (1952)
- Microtomy, **11**, 59, 73 (1956); **11**, 96 (1957)
- blade holder, **10**, 22 (1954)
- embedding boxes, **10**, 41 (1954)
- embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954)
- glass knife, **10**, 330 (1956)
- sharpening razor blades, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227 (1960)
- Microvascular damage in the chicken, (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- Microvideomat, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- Microwereld, **8**, 41 (1950); **8**, 290 (1952)



- Mikrokator, 11, 128 (1957)  
 Millipede, 16, 359 (1968)  
 Miocene anthropods, 15, 96 (1966)  
 Mirror(s), 8, 31 (1950); 8, 153, 241, 271 (1951)  
   aluminum, 10, 331 (1956)  
   aluminumed, 7, 181 (1949); 9, 246 (1953); 10, 331 (1956)  
   a new type, 14, 332 (1965)  
   electrically deposited metal, 7, 117 (1949)  
   silvered, 9, 246 (1953)  
   single reflecting, 6, 113, 146, 200, 225 (1947)  
 Mites, mounting method wanted, 5, 39 (1942)  
 Mitosis, a review, 9, 141 (1953)  
 Modern Methods of Microscopy, book review, 11, 185 (1957)  
 Mollusca,  
   freshwater, (see *lymnaea peregra*;  
   Radulae; Snails)  
   radulae of, 7, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); 7, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)  
 Molybdenum, 16, 329 (1968)  
   alpha-Monobromonaphthalene, 5, 136 (1943); 10, 204 (1955)  
 Morley College Microscopy Courses, 12, 250 (1960)  
 Mosquito larvae, mounting, 5, 134 (1943); 5, 264 (1945)  
 Mosquitoes in Cheshire, book review, 6, 139 (1947)  
 Mosquitoes, studying, 6, 212, 234 (1947); 6, 298 (1948)  
 Motor driven rotating stage, 13, 265 (1963)  
 Mounting and Mountants, 1, 38, 73, 101, 129, 213, 269 (1937); 9, 299 (1954); 11, 78 (1957); 12, 51, 71, 78 (1958); 12, 111 (1959); 12, 162, 164 (1960); 15, 11 (1965); 17, 205 (1969)  
   air, 10, 137 (1955)  
   air bubbles, 8, 298, 319 (1952)  
   albumen, application to slides, 7, 27 (1948)  
   alcohol, 10, 110 (1954)  
   alcohol, dehydration of, 7, 138 (1949)  
   algae, 1, 82 (1937)  
   algae, iron aceto-carmin, 7, 24 (1948)  
   alpha-Methyl-styrene, 6, 20, 51 (1946)  
   Amann's media, 11, 6 (1956)  
   antiseptics, 9, 242, 243, (1953); 9, 299 (1954)  
   Aroclors, 6, 20 (1946); 10, 206, 208 (1955); 11, 68 (1956)  
   bakelite resin R10852/2, 7, 81 (1948); 7, 153 (1949)  
   balsam, Canada, (see Canada balsam in this category)  
   bee anatomy, 6, 18 (1946); 6, 137, 219 (1947); 7, 10 (1948); 7, 265 (1949); 8, 8 (1950)  
   benzyl benzoate, 11, 267 (1958)  
   blades, sharpening, 11, 154 (1957)  
   blotting paper cells, 11, 94 (1957)  
   boroglyceride, 6, 50 (1946)  
   botanical material, 12, 290 (1960)  
   bottle for, 9, 212 (1953)  
   bristles for, 6, 44 (1946)  
   brushes, removal of cement from, 11, 3 (1956)  
   Bullard's method of orientating, 8, 211 (1951)  
   caedax medium, 7, 12, 53 (1948)  
   Canada Balsam, 6, 49 (1946); 8, 255, 273 (1951); 9, 242, 243 (1953); 9, 299 (1954); 10, 81 (1954); 10, 220 (1955); 11, 95 (1957)  
   Canada Balsam,  
     acidity of, 11, 68 (1956)  
     darkening of, 11, 72 (1956)  
     calcium chloride, stable solution, 9, 319 (1954); 12, 51, 78 (1958)  
     carbon bisulphide, sealing mounts in, 11, 67 (1956)  
     cells, blotting paper, 11, 94 (1957)  
     cells for, 12, 212 (1960)  
     Celodal, 12, 164 (1960)  
     cement, shellac, 11, 294 (1958)  
     cementing light filters, 11, 95 (1957)  
     chart for, 6, 46 (1946)  
     chemical crystals, 8, 294 (1952)  
     chromosome preparation, 11, 43 (1956)  
     clearing, paraffin oil, 10, 109 (1954)  
     conifer needles, 12, 239 (1960)  
     corroded covers, 7, 148 (1949)  
     Coumarone resins, 9, 39, 63 (1952)  
     cover glasses, odd shapes, 9, 302 (1954)  
     cover placing, 9, 118, 218, 251 (1953)  
     crystal violet preparations, 11, 44 (1956)  
     dammar, 6, 49 (1946)  
     desk for mounting, 6, 102 (1946)  
     deteriorated, 9, 275 (1953)  
     deterioration of mounted objects, 7, 48 (1948)  
     di- and tri-glycerol, 7, 50 (1948)  
     diatoms, 1, 43 (1937); 1, 151 (1938); 8, 173 (1951)  
     diatoms, notes on arranged mounts, 11, 295 (1958)

diatom spread slides, 7, 151 (1949)  
 diatoms, use of split hairs, 9, 162 (1953)  
 dibromo-naphthyl-phenyl-ketone, 8, 93 (1950)  
 di-ethylene glycol bori-borate, 7, 117 (1949)  
 difficulties experienced, 9, 77 (1952)  
 diglycerol, 10, 80 (1954)  
 dioxolane, 10, 221 (1955)  
 dispenser for slides, 11, 183 (1957)  
 drying liquids, 10, 110 (1954); 10, 332 (1956)  
 drying oven for slides, 11, 310 (1958)  
 dust detection by polarized light, 7, 216 (1949)  
 dust particles, 6, 267 (1947)  
 early mounters, 7, 54 (1948)  
 Easter wax, 11, 143 (1957)  
 embedding boxes, 10, 41 (1954)  
 embedding oven, 10, 65 (1954); 10, 307 (1956)  
 Enock's Mountant, 6, 201 (1947)  
 Euparal, 7, 310 (1950)  
 Farrant's medium, 9, 243 (1953)  
 Feulgen preparations, 11, 43 (1956)  
 filters, gelatine, cementing, 11, 95 (1957)  
 fish embryos, preparations of, 7, 136 (1949)  
 flattening whole mounts, 11, 297 (1958)  
 fluid mounting, note on, 11, 238 (1958)  
 fluid mounts, 7, 37, 50, 83 (1948); 7, 145, 154 (1949); 9, 137, 200, 221, 242, 243 (1953); 9, 282, 298, 299 (1954); 12, 51, 71, 78 (1958); 12, 111 (1959); 12, 162, 164 (1960)  
 fluid mounts, apparatus for ringing, 11, 78 (1957)  
 fluid mounts, heat sealing, 6, 227 (1947)  
 fluid mounts, permanence, 6, 48 (1946)  
 fluid mounts, soft paraffin, 6, 315 (1948)  
 fluid mounts, supportless, 6, 68 (1946)  
 foraminifera, 1, 67 (1937)  
 galls, 1, 66 (1937)  
 gentian violet preparations, 11, 44 (1956)  
 glycerol, 9, 200, 242 (1953); 10, 52 (1954); 10, 158, 169, 219 (1955)  
 glycerol, as antiseptic, 8, 17 (1950)  
 glycerol evaporation, 8, 212 (1951)

glycerol media, 6, 201 (1947); 6, 314 (1948)  
 glycerol-gelatine, 10, 169 (1955)  
 gold size, 6, 83 (1946); 6, 315 (1947)  
 gum-potassium acetate, 8, 270 (1951)  
 hairs, 8, 267 (1951)  
 high refractive index, 9, 109 (1952); 9, 164, 242 (1953)  
 horse hoof, 8, 293 (1952)  
 hydra, 8, 144 (1951)  
 insects, by Enock, 9, 282 (1954)  
 insects, 1, 15, 117 (1937)  
 insect muscles, 6, 297 (1948)  
 iron aceto-carmine for algae, 7, 24 (1948)  
 isopropyl alcohol, 10, 110 (1954)  
 ivory nut preparations, 7, 41 (1948)  
 King's cement, 8, 210, 270 (1951)  
 labels for slides, 10, 271 (1956)  
 liquid paraffin, evaporation, 10, 52 (1954)  
 liquid paraffin, mounting in, 7, 50 (1948)  
 M.A.C., 8, 282 (1952)  
 mechanical finger, 11, 230 (1957)  
 metallurgical and rocks, 1, 41 (1937)  
 methyl-chloro-silanes, 7, 146 (1949)  
 microfungi, 1, 137 (1937)  
 monobromonaphthaline, 10, 52 (1954)  
 moulding paraffin blocks, 11, 73 (1956)  
 mounter's error, 11, 155 (1957)  
 Nadi type stain for yeast, 11, 101 (1957)  
 naphrax, 6, 143, 222 (1947)  
 naphthyl-phenyl-ketone, 6, 50 (1946); 6, 120 (1947)  
 narcotics, 9, 223 (1953)  
 narcotizing and mounting rotifers, 7, 154 (1949)  
 new mounting media, 7, 12, 81 (1948); 7, 153 (1949)  
 nitro alkydal varnish, 12, 163 (1960)  
 old cells, 8, 290 (1952)  
 osmium tetroxide, 11, 159, 187 (1957)  
 paint film sections, 8, 187 (1951)  
 paper pulp, 8, 267 (1951)  
 paraffin blocks, 9, 153, 273 (1953)  
 paraffin blocks, moulding, 11, 73 (1956)  
 permanence of, 6, 48, 49 (1946)  
 permanent, 9, 221 (1953)  
 permeability of paint, 8, 142 (1951)  
 phase specimens, 10, 10 (1954)  
 phenol-chloralhydrate, 11, 6 (1956)

photographic materials, slides of, 11, 111, 139, 173 (1957)  
 picric acid, removing, 9, 221 (1953)  
 Pleurax, 7, 182 (1949)  
 polariscope objects, 8, 265 (1951); 8, 293, 307 (1952)  
 pollen, 1, 127 (1937)  
 polyvinyl alcohol, 8, 17 (1950); 8, 139, 172, 263, 354 (1951); 8, 282 (1952); 9, 1 (1952); 9, 275 (1953); 10, 66 (1954); 10, 141 (1955)  
 potassium acetate solution, 11, 6, 47 (1956)  
 preparation and mounting of microscopic objects, 9, 242 (1953); 9, 320 (1954)  
 preservation of chlorophyll, 12, 164 (1960)  
 professional mounters, 6, 268 (1947); 6, 296 (1948)  
 pulmonate embryos, 6, 152 (1947)  
 refractive index measurements, 11, 3 (1956); 11, 269 (1958)  
 removal of cement from brushes, 11, 3 (1956)  
 removing broken covers by freezing, 9, 20, 81 (1952)  
 remounting, 6, 110 (1946)  
 repairs to slides, 11, 314 (1958)  
 ringing, apparatus for, 11, 78 (1957)  
 Rotifera, 7, 154 (1949); 8, 106 (1950); 8, 134, 163, 273 (1951)  
 Rotifers, 9, 137 (1953); 9, 298 (1954)  
 sandarac medium, 9, 221 (1953)  
 Schurrrhoff's mountant, 11, 15 (1956)  
 sea urchin spines, 12, 160, 243 (1960)  
 sealing, 6, 68 (1946)  
 sealing mounts in carbon bisulphide, 11, 67 (1956)  
 sealing, temporary, 11, 75 (1956)  
 shellac cement, 9, 302 (1954); 11, 294 (1958)  
 silicone DC 804, 7, 147 (1949); 8, 92, 185 (1950); 11, 268 (1958)  
 Siloxane, 6, 294 (1948)  
 slide dispenser, 11, 183 (1957)  
 smear preparations, 7, 57 (1948)  
 sodium hydrargiodide solution, 11, 67 (1956)  
 sodium silicate mountant, 11, 15 (1956)  
 soft paraffin, 7, 102 (1948)  
 sponge spicules, 12, 159 (1960)  
 stain-fixatives, 11, 44 (1956)  
 staining bacteria on slides, 9, 24 (1953); 9, 303 (1954)

staining flagella, 9, 71 (1952)  
 staining tubercule bacilli, 9, 246 (1953)  
 starches, 10, 258 (1956)  
 synthetic resins, 10, 204 (1955)  
 temporary sealing of slides, 11, 75 (1956)  
 tertiarybutyl alcohol, 11, 66 (1956); 11, 158 (1957)  
 triglycerol, 10, 80 (1954)  
 turntable, 9, 117, 156 (1953); 9, 302 (1954)  
 waterglass, 6, 326 (1948); 7, 26, 49 (1948)  
 whole specimen in resin, 9, 80 (1952); 9, 238 (1953)  
 wood specimens, brittle, 9, 249, 275 (1953)  
 wool, 9, 266 (1951)  
 xylene, elimination, 9, 207 (1953)  
 Mounting medium, ideal wanted, 8, 206 (1951)  
 Mourne diatoms, 11, 233 (1957)  
 Mouse pinna, circulatory changes, (Abstract) 20, 296 (1972)  
 Movies, 15, 414 (51)\* (1967)  
 Muscidae, 1, 16 (1937)  
 Muscles of insects, 6, 297 (1948)  
 "Musical sand", 15, 288 (1966); 15, 345 (1967)  
 Mycoplasma, 17, 149 (1969)  
 Mymaridae, 9, 247 (1953)  
 Mymaridae, Enock's method, 12, 85 (1959)  
 NA and "F" Value, 1, 114 (1937)  
 Nadi stain for yeast, 11, 101 (1957)  
 Nannoplankton, how to study, 12, 142 (1960)  
 "Naphrax", 6, 143, 222 (1947); 10, 161 (1955)  
 Naphthalene pink, 5, 4 (1942)  
 red, 5, 4 (1942)  
 Naphthylamine pink, 5, 4 (1942)  
 Naphthyl-phenyl ketone, 6, 50 (1946); 6, 120 (1947)  
 Narcosis of small marine animals, 9, 223 (1953)  
 Narcotic for marine invertebrates, 5, 74 (1942); 5, 138 (1943)  
 Narcotization and mounting, 7, 154 (1949)  
 Nature Adrift, book review, 13, 251 (1962)  
 Nature and camera, 5, 156 (1944)  
 Nature and My Cine Camera, book review, 6, 236 (1947)

Nature Interlude, book review, **8**, 155 (1951)

Navicula (genus), **12**, 293 (1960); (see Diatoms)

Needles, tungsten, **12**, 91, 117 (1959)

Nelson, E. M., **10**, 240 (1955)

on stereoscopic images, **6**, 21 (1946)

Nematodes, **1**, 73 (1937)

Net for collecting, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)

for sweeping, **6**, 166 (1947)

history of, **6**, 121 (1947)

Neutral lipids, **13**, 29 (1961)

Neville and Darlaston, **8**, 52 (1950)

Neville, J. W., **7**, 328 (1950)

"New lamps for old", **5**, 166 (1944)

Newman, A. S., (Memorial Plaque), **6**, 2 (1946)

Newman, A. S., (Obituary), **5**, 172 (1944)

Memorial lecture, **5**, 282 (1945)

"New method of light microscopy", **9**, 148 (1953)

New pink, **5**, 4 (1942)

New Techniques for Mounting Fungi, book review, **8**, 90 (1950)

News for Naturalists, book review, **12**, 211 (1960)

Newt, protozoan parasites on warty, **9**, 183 (1953)

New York Microscopical Society, **14**, 115 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965)

Nickel acetate for preserving chlorophyll, **12**, 164 (1960)

Nile Blue B. B., **7**, 27 (1948)

Nineteenth century American microscopy, **14**, 464, 471 (1965)

Nitro alkydal varnish, **12**, 163 (1960)

*Nitzschia firchii*, **5**, 131 (1943)

*Nitzschia* porous plates, **14**, 1 (1963)

Robert's Rulings, **6**, 250, 278 (1947)

test plates, **11**, 35 (1956)

Nomenclature, **7**, 25 (1948); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **7**, 310 (1950)

alterations in, **7**, 25 (1948)

of the *Rotatoria*, **11**, 60 (1956)

proposals for brevity, **6**, 266 (1947)

*Rotifera*, **7**, 225, 254 (1949); **7**, 310 (1950); **8**, 22 (1950)

rules of, **6**, 328 (1948)

Nonmetallic inclusions, **15**, 116, 148 (1966); **17**, 145 (1969); (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)

Norman, J. T., **11**, 237 (1957)

Notes on Histology, book review, **8**, 189 (1951)

Notes on the microscope, **14**, 257 (1964); **14**, 351 (1965); **III**, 15, 37 (1965)

Notes on Microscopical Technique for Zoologists, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)

Nuclear fuel Porosity measurement, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)

Nuclear materials, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 65 (1971)

Nuclear track counting, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 127, 175 (1972)

Nucleation phenomenon in the copper-fluorine reaction (Abstract) **19**, 307, 423 (1971)

Numerical aperture, measurement of, **6**, 253 (1947)

of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)

Oak Leaf Roller Moth, book review, **11**, 15 (1956)

Oak moth, **10**, 240 (1955)

Oamaru diatomite, **12**, 3, 111 (1950), (see also diatoms)

deposits, **13**, 141, 169 (1962)

Objective(s),

as condensers, **7**, 25 (1948)

centring, **11**, 103 (1957)

changer, centring, **11**, 282 (1958)

guard, **12**, 326 (1961)

mounts, design of, **9**, 324 (1954)

of long working distance, **7**, 183 (1948)

reflecting, **9**, 78 (1952); **9**, 120, 266 (1953)

substitute for 4-inch; **7**, 54 (1948)

testing by interferometry, **9**, 37 (1952)

water immersion, **11**, 315 (1958)

Object marker, **8**, 41 (1950); **10**, 164 (1955)

Objects,

exchange of, etc. **8**, 209 (1951)

from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33, 121 (1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)

Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167, 193 (1949)

Observer's Book of Freshwater Fish of the British Isles, book review, **5**, 48 (1942)

Observer's Book of Pond Life, book review, **11**, 16 (1956)

O'Connor, R., **10**, 220 (1955)

Oil immersion condenser, design for, **11**, 179 (1957)

Old cells, **8**, 290 (1952)

Old Fourlegs, book review, **12**, 80 (1958)

Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167 (1949)

Old timers, **5**, 48 (1942)

On a postage stamp, **8**, 306 (1952)

- Oocytes,  
of the gastropod of the earthworm, 18, 143 (1970)  
of the millipede, 16, 359 (1968)  
Opaque illuminator, 7, 75 (1948)  
Optec Reactors Ltd., new endoscope, 14, 129 (1964)  
Ophthalmic instruments, Zeiss, 13, 219 (1962)  
Optical and crystallographic properties, of mannitol, 18, 279 (1970)  
Optical and electron microscopy, 12, 197 (1960)  
Optical bench design, 5, 67 (1942); 5, 283, 296 (1945)  
Optical bench, universal, 9, 257 (1953)  
Optical crystallography, 14, 60 (1963); 14, 299, 366 (1965); 15, 63 (1966); 15, 480, (117)\* (1967)  
Optical glass, 10, 326 (1956)  
Optical Microscope Technique, book review, 13, 111 (1961)  
Optical properties of explosives, 20, 233 (1972)  
Optical Workshop Principles, book review, 5, 183 (1944)  
Optics, geometrical, books on, 10, 53 (1954)  
Organic compounds, hot stage methods for identification of, 14, 239 (1964)  
"Organic" glass, 1, 71 (1937)  
Orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, 14, 15 (1963)  
Osmic "Acid", a substitute for, 1, 29 (1937)  
Osmium tetroxide, 11, 159, 187 (1957)  
Oven for drying slides, 11, 310 (1958)  
Oxide inclusions, 16, 151 (1968)  
*Oxyopes* (genus of spiders), 18, 313 (1970)  
Paint brushes, pigmentation of fibres, 9, 287 (1954)  
Paint film sections, 8, 187 (1951)  
Paint films, water permeability, 8, 142 (1951)  
Paper, 16, 21 (1968)  
coatings, 18, 73 (1970)  
making, 18, 123 (1970)  
Paper covers for slides, 10, 80 (1954)  
Paper pulp, 8, 267 (1951)  
Paraboloid, the, 5, 120 (1943)  
Para-chloro-meta-cresol, 9, 244 (1953)  
Para-chloro-phenol, 9, 244 (1953)  
Paraffin blocks, mounting, 9, 131, 153, 273 (1953)  
infiltration, 9, 25 (1952)  
Paraffin blocks, simple method of moulding, 11, 73 (1956)  
Paraffin infiltration, query, 8, 317 (1952)  
Paraffin, liquid, as mountant, 5, 3 (1942)  
Paraffin oil for clearing, 10, 109 (1954)  
Paraffin, soft, in fluid mounting, 6, 315 (1948)  
Paraldehyde as dehydrator, 8, 316 (1952)  
*Paramecium bursaria*, 8, 165 (1951)  
Paraplast, 14, 298 (1965)  
Parasites, removal from posts, 6, 277 (1947); 6, 308 (1948)  
Paris, microscopist in, 9, 189 (1953)  
Particle analysis, 15, 389 (26)\* (1967)  
Particle analysis,  
dispersion staining, 17, 29 (1969)  
mounting media, 17, 205 (1969)  
radioactive particle isolation, 17, 25 (1969)  
reference standard, 17, 291 (1969)  
refractive index measurement, 17, 83 (1969)  
size distributions, 17, 105 (1969)  
Particle atlas, (Abstract) 20, 293 (1972)  
Particle boundaries, 15, 216, 281 (1966)  
Particle counter, 15, 1 (1965); 15, 116, 148, 267 (1966)  
Particle embedment, 15, 385 (22)\* (1967)  
Particle manipulation, 15, 146 (1966)  
Particle measurement computer, application technology, (Abstract) 19, 443 (1971); IIMC, 19, 285 (1971)  
Particle replication, techniques and applications, 14, 306 (1965)  
Particle size analysis, 15, 1 (1965); 15, 116, 136, 148, 267 (1966); 16, 181 (1968)  
Particle size distribution of polymer latices, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)  
Particles, detectability, 11, 273 (1958)  
Particulate materials from molten sodium, (Abstract) 20, 296 (1972)  
Particulates, electron microscopy of, 13, 270 (1963)  
Patch stops, 1, 4 (1937)  
Pathology, 15, 230 (1966)  
Pattern recognition, (Abstract) 20, 37, 302 (1972)  
concepts for automatic image analysis, 19, 77 (1971)  
instrumentation, 16, 44 (1968)  
on the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)

- Quantimet Cytoscreen for cervical smears, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- Payne, B. O., **14**, 104 (1963)
- Pedal glands of rotifer *Floscularia ringens*, **17**, 295 (1969)
- Pelomyxa, **12**, 60 (1958); **12**, 213 (1960)
- Penicillin and its sources, **5**, 205 (1944)
- Pentose nucleic acid, **12**, 245 (1960)
- Peranema, **6**, 302 (1948)
- Performance criteria for image analysis equipment, **19**, 435 (1971); (Abstract) **20**, 275 (1972)
- Permanent set-up for microscope, **12**, 265 (1960)
- Permanganate and osmium fixation, comparison of, **14**, 458 (1965)
- Perspex, apparatus, **6**, 109 (1946)
- use of, **6**, 266 (1947); **6**, 307 (1948)
- Peterborough Microscopical Society, **8**, 110 (1950)
- Petrographic laboratory technique, **5**, 112, 141 (1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241 (1944)
- Petrographic Microtechnique, book review, **6**, 233 (1947)
- Petrography, **15**, 351 (1967)
- Petrography, semi-automatic, ultra thin, ceramic, **14**, 200 (1964)
- Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the IIMC image analysing computer, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972)
- Phase analysis, **16**, 171 (1968)
- Phase and amplitude contrast, **20**, 101 (1972)
- Phase boundaries, quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- Phase contrast, **15**, 516 (1967); **16**, 32 (1968)
- colour screens, **8**, 103 (1950)
- device, **17**, 235 (1969)
- extra-objective device, **8**, 43 (1950); **8**, 183 (1951)
- making apparatus, **8**, 85 (1950)
- mounting media for living specimens, **10**, 10 (1954)
- test objects, **8**, 103 (1950)
- twelfth-in. objective, **8**, 163 (1951)
- Phase contrast, amplitude contrast, **9**, 148, 215 (1953)
- and resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137 (1953)
- Phase contrast microscopy **6**, 29, 101 (1946); **6**, 124, 144, 167, 169, 177, 252 (1947)
- Phase diagrams, **15**, 13 (1965)
- Phenol-chloralhydrate, **11**, 6 (1956)
- Phloxines, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Phospholids, acid haematein test, **12**, 316 (1961)
- Photoelectric meters, **14**, 149 (1964)
- Photographic materials for photomicrography, **19**, 177 (1971)
- Photographic materials, preparation for microscopical examination, **11**, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- Photographie und forschung, **10**, 272 (1956)
- Photography as an aid to scientific work, (review) **5**, 156 (1943)
- Photomacrophagy, "macro" photography attachment, **9**, 325 (1954)
- printing, **9**, 59 (1952)
- "reprox" attachment for close up, **9**, 325 (1954)
- R.P.S. Symposium, **9**, 147 (1953)
- Sabattier effect, **9**, 5 (1952)
- Zeiss Tessovar, **19**, 171 (1971)
- Photometric recording of fusion phenomena, **17**, 71 (1969)
- Photometers for photomicrography, **12**, 64 (1958); **12**, 106, 119 (1959); **12**, 148 (1960)
- Photometry and the Eye (Review) **8**, 154 (1951)
- Photomicrograph, alternative word to, **5**, 192 (1944)
- Photomicrographic Society, **5**, 283, 320 (1945); **6**, 27, 55 (1946); **6**, 140, 168, 224, 280 (1947); **6**, 308, 328 (1948); **7**, 28, 56, 84, 112 (1948); **7**, 140, 167, 251, 278 (1949); **7**, 311, 331 (1950); **8**, 26, 83, 110 (1950); **8**, 135, 191, 274 (1951)
- founding of, **12**, 295 (1960)
- of Liverpool, **11**, 236 (1957)
- Photomicrography, camera attachment, **1**, 164 (1938)
- characteristics and choice of materials, **19**, 177 (1971)
- cine, **5**, 266, 296 (1945); **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)
- cine, lenses for, **1**, 113 (1937)
- color, **1**, 7 (1937); **12**, 155, 225 (1960); **15**, 127 (1966)
- color film reproduction fidelity, **17**, 97 (1969)
- color screens, **1**, 35 (1937)
- contrast, **1**, 40 (1937); **8**, 180 (1951)
- of Daphnia, **9**, 13 (1952)



- developers, 9, 16 (1952)  
 development, 8, 180 (1951)  
 drawtube camera, 1, 119 (1937)  
 electronic flash, 11, 312 (1958); 12, 113 (1959); 17, 15 (1969)  
 entomological, 8, 36, 98 (1950); 8, 176 (1951)  
 exposure, 8, 178 (1951)  
 exposure measurement, 14, 286 (1964)  
 exposure meter, 5, 69 (1942)  
 exposure time, visual determination of, 14, 34, 55 (1963)  
 eyepieces, 10, 172 (1955)  
 filters, 8, 176 (1951)  
 flash fluorescence, 17, 15 (1969)  
 focusing, 8, 177 (1951)  
 focusing screen, 11, 318 (1958); 12, 2, 83 (1958)  
 focusing stage for low powers, 9, 155 (1953)  
 identifying negatives, 9, 59 (1952)  
 light tent, 14, 253 (1964)  
 living material, 12, 113 (1959)  
 living organisms, 8, 252 (1951)  
 living specimens, (Abstract) 5, 184 (1944)  
 low-power apparatus, 5, 7 (1942)  
 magnifications, 1, 114 (1937)  
 "microflex" camera, 10, 103 (1954)  
 "miniature", (Abstract) 5, 175 (1944)  
 moving particles, 10, 42 (1954)  
 new film (Abstract) 20, 305 (1972)  
 optical benches, 5, 283, 296 (1945); 9, 257 (1953)  
 photometers for, 12, 64 (1958); 12, 106, 119 (1959); 12, 148 (1960)  
 plate camera, simple, 5, 78 (1942)  
 plates, 8, 176 (1951)  
 polymorphism of 1,1,1-trinitroethane and hexanitroethane, 17, 141 (1969)  
 pressurised specimen chamber, 17, 287 (1969)  
 radulae, 8, 53, 81, 82, 83 (1950)  
 recording exposures, 6, 263 (1947)  
 review (Allen), 12, 218 (1960)  
 review, 13, 248 (1962)  
 rock sections, 5, 24 (1945)  
 with the Science and Mechanics exposure meter, 17, 119 (1969)  
 stereoscopic, 1, 3, 46, 57, 124 (1937)  
 35 mm, 12, 180 (1960)  
 35 mm color (Review), 13, 168 (1962)  
 tubelength, 8, 98 (1950)  
 vertical apparatus, 1, 31 (1937)  
 with Leeuwenhock microscope, 6, 281 (1948)  
 Photomicrography in Theory and Practice (Review), 6, 69 (1946)  
 Photomicroscopic investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors, (Abstract) 20, 297 (1972)  
*Phyllogonostreptus nigrolabiatus*, 16, 359 (1968)  
 Physical Society Annual Exhibition, 11, 1 (1956)  
 Physical Society Exhibition, 9, 184 (1953); 12, 78 (1958); 12, 169 (1960); 13, 263 (1963)  
 Picric acid, removing, 9, 221 (1953)  
 Picture processing by conventional computers, (Abstract) 19, 431 (1971)  
 Pigment dispersibility, (Abstract) 19, 337, 445 (1971)  
 Pigment dispersion, 16, 123 (1968)  
 Pine looper moth, (Review), 10, 110 (1954)  
 Pine shoot moth and related species, (Review), 11, 15 (1956)  
 Pinhole objective, 10, 236 (1955)  
 Pioneers of bacteriology, 1, 165 (1938)  
 Pipette, new form, 5, 252 (1945)  
 Pittock, F. J. (Obituary), 8, 224 (1951)  
 IIMC image analysing computer, 20, 111 (1972)  
 IIMC particle measurement computer, 19, 285 (1971)  
 application technology, (Abstract) 19, 443 (1971)  
 IIMC pharmaceutical and clinical applications, (Abstract) 19, 436 (1971)  
 IIMC technology for fine powder analysis, (Abstract) 20, 303 (1972)  
 Placing the cover, 9, 118, 218, 251 (1953)  
*Planaria*, an uncertain, 10, 221 (1955)  
 offensive armour, 10, 191 (1955)  
 Planarian worms, 8, 185 (1951)  
 Plankton collecting, query, 8, 301 (1952)  
 Plankton diatoms, 1, 23 (1937)  
 Plankton new, floats for, 5, 313 (1945)  
 Plant Hairs, 40, 74 (1946); 6, 130 (1947)  
 Plant science formulae, (review) 5, 42 (1942)  
 Plants, gravity perception, (Abstract) 20, 295 (1972)  
 Plastic covers, 5, 74 (1942); 9, 325 (1954)  
 Plastic, pigment dispersibility, (Abstract) 19, 337, 445 (1971)

- Plate camera for photomicrography, **5**, 78 (1942)
- Plates, photographic, **8**, 176 (1951)  
types of, **1**, 37 (1937)
- Platyhelminthes*, **1**, 85 (1937)
- Pleurosigma*, **1**, 91 (1937)  
*angulatum*, **5**, 128, 132 (1943); **5**, 272 (1944); **15**, 177 (1966)  
*balticum*, **5**, 148 (1943)  
*compactum*, **5**, 148 (1943)  
*oceanicum*, **5**, 148 (1943)  
*smithianum*, **5**, 148 (1943)  
*thuringicum*, **9**, 243 (1953)
- P.M.S., member's notebook, **11**, 21 (1956)
- Pocket microscope, **11**, 8 (1956)
- Podura, **1**, 95 (1937)  
scale markings, **7**, 50 (1948)  
scales, **6**, 267 (1947); **6**, 326 (1948)
- Point counter microscope, **10**, 68 (1954)
- Polarisation interference microscope, **18**, 113 (1970)
- Polarised light microscopy in the conservation, of works of art, (Abstract) **20**, 297 (1972)
- Polarising microscope-foreign body granulosas, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- Polariscope for detection of stain, **12**, 44 (1958)
- Polariser, vibration direction, **9**, 92 (1952)
- Polarising Microscope, book review, **8**, 240 (1951)
- Polarized Light, **8**, 53, 81, 82, 104, 105 (1950); **8**, 133, 134, 150 (1951)  
for detection of dust, **7**, 216 (1949)
- Polarizing equipment, **7**, 211 (1949)  
films, **5**, 274 (1945)  
microscope, objects for, **8**, 265 (1951); **8**, 293, 307 (1952)
- Polaroid, **8**, 241 (1951); **9**, 105 (1952)  
disorganized, **7**, 49 (1948)  
for stereoscopic eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
- Polaroid, H., **6**, 119 (1947)
- Polaroid spectacles, **8**, 159 (1951)
- Polishing metals and glass, **6**, 145 (1947)
- Pollen, **1**, 76, 127 (1937)  
a peculiar, **9**, 65 (1952)  
*Lorathus namaquensis*, **8**, 214 (1951)
- Polyanions, new histochemical smear technique for, **14**, 260 (1964)
- Polyglycolic acid, **18**, 203 (1970)
- Polymer latices-particle size distribution, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- Polymers, **16**, 123, 243, 295 (1968)
- Polymorphism, **15**, 13 (1965); **15**, 63 (1966)
- Polynitroalkane esters, crystallographic properties, **19**, 151 (1971)
- Polysaccharides, new combination strain, **14**, 250 (1963)
- Polystyrene sheet, extruded high impact, high gloss of, **14**, 106 (1963)
- Polyvinyl alcohol, **8**, 17 (1948); **8**, 139, 172, 254, 263 (1949); **8**, 282 (1950)  
mountant, **9**, 1 (1952); **9**, 275 (1953)  
alcohol mounting medium, new, **10**, 66 (1954)  
staining techniques, **10**, 141 (1955)
- Polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)
- Porosity measurement by image analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- Polyzoa, crests of, **10**, 200 (1955)  
fresh water, **6**, 274 (1947)
- Pond life, **1**, 27, 111 (1937); **11**, 16, 60 (1956); **11**, 162 (1957); **11**, 245 (1958)  
collecting, **12**, 7, 29 (1958); **12**, 144 (1960)  
chambered slide, **12**, 57 (1958)  
nannoplankton, **12**, 142 (1960)
- Pond life (see also Rotifera), **6**, 77 (1948); **6**, 183 (1949); **6**, 260 (1949); **6**, 302 (1948)  
aids for observations, **7**, 186 (1949)
- Bryozoa, crests of, **10**, 200 (1955)  
centrifuge for small aquatic animals, **10**, 275 (1956)
- Choanoflagellates, **10**, 228 (1955)
- Coleps, **10**, 225 (1955)
- Commensalism, **10**, 253 (1956)
- flatworms, **10**, 200 (1955)  
garden, **1**, 84 (1967)  
restraining, **9**, 162 (1953)
- Pond net, **9**, 289 (1954)  
making, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)  
history, **6**, 121 (1947)
- Pond query, **11**, 243 (1957); **11**, 270, 281 (1958)
- Pondura scale, **11**, 269 (1958)
- Protable microscope, McArthur, **11**, 315 (1958)
- Postage stamps, microscope on, **9**, 51, 109 (1952); **9**, 309 (1953); **8**, 306 (1952)
- Postal Clubs, origins, **6**, 316 (1948)
- Postal Microscopical Society, **5**, 137 (1943); **6**, 89 (1946); **6**, 280, 295, 296 (1947); **7**, 308 (1950); **8**, 26

- (1950); 12, 52 (1958); 13, 22 (1961); 14, 173 (1964); 14, 419 (1965)
- Potassium acetate solution, 11, 6, 47 (1956)
- cobalt, infra-red spectrum, 13, 295 (1963)
- potassium hydrargiodide, 10, 205 (1955)
- Powder analysis with the IIMC, (Abstract) 20, 303 (1972)
- Powell, Miss, 10, 220 (1955)
- Powell and Leland high-power prism, 9, 159, 188 (1953)
- microscopes, 6, 94 (1946); 6, 165 (1947); 6, 307 (1948)
- objectives, 6, 307, 327 (1948)
- Powell and Leland stand, 8, 76 (1950)
- binocular microscope, 8, 160 (1951); 10, 292 (1956)
- Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, book review, 11, 156 (1957)
- Practical Microscope (Martin and Johnson), book review, 12, 80 (1958)
- Practical Microscopy, book review, 7, 276 (1949); 13, 164 (1962)
- Practical optical crystallography, book review, 14, 299, 366 (1965)
- Practical Optics, book review, 6, 87 (1946)
- Practical Photomicrograph, book review, 7, 55 (1948)
- Praseodymium hydroxide sol, 15, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Precis de Microscopie, book review, 7, 275 (1949)
- Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, 9, 242 (1953); 9, 319 (1954)
- Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, book review, 10, 20 (1954)
- Preparation, of chromosomes, 11, 43 (1956)
- of photographic materials for microscopical examination, 11, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- Preparation of Tin and Tin Alloys for Microscopical examination, book review, 11, 155 (1957)
- Preserving caterpillars, book review, 7, 110 (1948)
- Printing photomicrographs, 9, 59 (1952)
- Printing stereo-transparencies, 6, 10 (1946)
- Prints to glaze, 1, 160 (1938)
- "Prism and Lens Making", 9, 47 (1952)
- Prism binoculars for short range work, 9, 154 (1953)
- "Prize Medal slides", 5, 273 (1945)
- Problems and properties of lenses, 1, 69, 97 (1937); 1, 155 (1938)
- Proceedings of the International Microscopy Symposium, Chicago, book review, 13, 164 (1962)
- Professional mounters, 6, 268 (1947); 6, 296 (1948)
- Progress Report, book review, 8, 136, 189 (1951)
- Projecting low and medium power images, 13, 51 (1961)
- a flea, 11, 234 (1957)
- Projection, absorption of heat, 8, 292 (1952)
- three dimensional, 12, 247 (1960)
- Proteus vulgaris*, film shown to British Association, 11, 59 (1956)
- Protoplasm, book review, 7, 147 (1949)
- Protozoan parasites of fish, 9, 126, 149, 185, 227 (1953)
- of warty newt, 9, 183 (1953)
- Protozoan, gigantic (*Porospora gigantea*), 5, 217 (1944)
- Pseudo-Rutilaria montie*, 9, 24 (1952)
- "Pseudochromosomes", 15, 203 (1966)
- Pseudoscorpion sperm, 16, 369, 373 (1968)
- Psychoda bergalensis*, 16, 363 (1968)
- Pulmonate embryos, microscopy of, 6, 152 (1947)
- Pump vacuum, 9, 322 (1954)
- Pyritic fossils, preparation, 14, 403 (1965)
- Pythium de baryanum*, 5, 257 (1945)
- Pyrvinium pamoate, 18, 287 (1970)
- Pyxicola* species, 11, 245 (1958)
- QMS image analysis system, (Abstract) 19, 431 (1971)
- quantitative metallographic phase analysis, 16, 171 (1968)
- Quality control, image analysis, (Abstract) 19, 431 (1971)
- steel, 20, 57, 83, 302, (Abstract) 304 (1972)
- Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, 16, 273 (1968)

Quantimet, 15, 116, 148 (1966); 18, 85 (1970)

Quantimet applications,  
 areal analysis, 16, 115 (1968)  
 automatic focus, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)  
 biology, 19, 41 (1971)  
 boron in steel, 16, 105 (1968)  
 clay fabric, (Abstract) 19, 377, 445 (1971)  
 cytoscreen, (Abstract) 19, 433 (1971)  
 deoxidation products in steel, 16, 137 (1968)  
 electron microscopy, 16, 181 (1968); (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)  
 image analysis of clay fabric, (Abstract) 19, 377, 445 (1971)  
 metallography, 16, 163 (1968)  
 non-metallic inclusions, 16, 189 (1968)  
 oxide inclusions, 16, 151 (1968)  
 phase analysis, 16, 171 (1968)  
 pigment dispersions, 16, 123 (1968)  
 simple parameter scanning for malignant cells, (Abstract) 19, 435 (1971)  
 standardization, 18, 85 (1970)  
 stereological problems, 16, 95 (1968)  
 to determine a single number for the dispersability of a pigment, (Abstract) 19, 337 (1971); 19, 445 (1971)

Quantimet 360, inclusion analyser, (Abstract) 19, 429 (1971); 19, 430 (1971); 20, 1, 21 (1971); (Abstract) 26, 304 (1972)

Quantimet 720,  
 area sizing and pattern recognition, 20, 37 (1972)  
 cine imaging system, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)  
 detection systems, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971); 20, 183 (1972)  
 feature classification, (Abstract) 20, 304 (1972)  
 pattern recognition, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)  
 series, recent addition, (Abstract) 20, 301 (1972)  
 soil micromorphometry, 20, 243 (1972)  
 720D for densitometry, (Abstract) 19, 440 (1971); 20, 203 (1972)  
 720P for biological assay, (Abstract) 19, 442 (1971); 20, 165, 301 (1972); (Abstract) 20, 442 (1972)  
 720S linked to scanning electron

microscope, (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971)

Quantitative analysis of the human motor end plate, (Abstract) 19, 441 (1971)  
 applications of the nuclear track technique, (Abstract) 19, 442 (1971); 20, 175 (1972)  
 area analysis to composite materials, 16, 115 (1968)  
 determination of surface topography, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)  
 electron microscopy, 13, 330 (1963); 16, 181 (1968)  
 evaluation of pigment dispersions, 16, 123 (1968)  
 histochemical studies, (Abstract) 19, 437 (1971)

Quantitative image analysis,  
 a new electro-optical system, 19, 205 (1971)  
 a review, 19, 21 (1971)  
 determination of phase boundaries, (Abstract) 19, 429 (1971)  
 instrument errors, 19, 87 (1971)  
 medicine and biology, 19, 41 (1971)  
 commercial metallic materials, 19, 31 (1971)  
 manganese sulphide inclusions, (Abstract) 19, 403 (1971); 19, 430 (1971)  
 nuclear materials, 19, 65 (1971)

Quantitative investigations of the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases, (Abstract) 19, 444 (1971)

Quantitative microscopy, image formation, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)

Quantitative study, 7, 197 (1949)

Quekett centenary, 15, 10 (1965)

Quekett, John Thomas, 13, 70 (1961)

"Quekett Club Man", 5, 77 (1942)

Quekett Microscopical Club, 5, 100 (1942); 5, 108 (1943); 5, 165, 182, 217 (1944); 7, 251 (1949); 7, 311 (1950); 8, 26 (1950); 8, 136, 275 (1951); 8, 323 (1952); 13, 105 (1961); 13, 224 (1962); 13, 287, 327 (1963); 14, 164, 263 (1964); 14, 338, 365, 447 (1965)  
 founder of, 5, 230 (1944)  
 monographs of, 5, 248 (1945)

Racemic allantoin, optical and crystallographic properties of, 14, 271 (1964)

- Rack for slides, 6, 122 (1947)
- Radertiere (Rotatorien), book review, 11, 17, 47 (1956)
- Radioactive aerosol particulates, electron microscopy of, 14, 130 (1964)
- Radiation injury,  
3-day chick embryo microcirculation, (Abstract) 19, 423 (1971); 19, 127 (1971)
- Ionizing Affect on Cells, book review, 14, 59 (1963)
- Radioactive fallout particles, 17, 25 (1969)
- Radioactive materials, microscope for, 9, 49 (1952)
- Radio-isotopes in tissue sections, 11, 49 (1956)
- Radiolaria, 13, 225 (1962)
- Radiolarian material required, 12, 47 (1958)
- Radula, *Helix pomatia*, 8, 225 (1951)
- Radulae of Non-marine Mollusca, 6, 35 (1946); 6, 125, 189, 202, 230, 272 (1947); 6, 291, 312 (1948); 7, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); 7, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)
- Rank Cintel flying spot particle resolver, 15, 119 (1966)
- Radulae, photographing, 8, 53, 81, 82, 83 (1950)  
mounting, 8, 92 (1950)
- Ray Society, 7, 114 (1949); 9, 12 (1952); 11, 208 (1959); 12, 105 (1959)
- Ralfs, J., 10, 165, (1955); 10, 331 (1956)
- Razor blades, sharpening, 12, 104 (1959); 12, 227 (1960)
- Reading Microscopical Society, 11, 162 (1957); 11, 271, 318 (1958); 12, 27, 54, 82 (1958); 12, 165, 195 (1960); 12, 328 (1961); 13, 105 (1961); 13, 224 (1962)
- Recent diatoms, treatment of, 1, 45 (1937)
- Redfern, J. H., 6, 296 (1948)
- Reflected light microscopy (see also metallography) 15, 367 (4) (1967)
- Reflected light microscopy of redwood surfaces, 18, 61 (1970)
- Reflecting materials, 20, 101 (1972)
- Reflecting and additional devices, 8, 183 (1951)
- Reflecting attachment, 8, 50 (1950); 8, 183 (1951)
- Reflecting eyepiece, 10, 218 (1955)
- Reflecting field glasses, 7, 181 (1949)
- Reflecting microscope, 7, 180 (1949); 9, 120 (1953)
- Beck, 8, 20 (1950)
- Burch, 8, 242 (1951)
- objectives, 9, 78, 266 (1953)
- Reflectivity, automatic measurements of, 18, 223 (1970)
- Reflection of light, 1, 71 (1937)
- Reflectometer, 18, 215 (1970)
- Refraction, 1, 97 (1937)
- Refractive index,  
determination for liquids, 15, 309 (1967)  
dispersion, 14, 440, 497 (1965)  
liquid sodium, 14, 362 (1965)  
measurement, 11, 3 (1956); 17, 83 (1969)  
relationship with density, 18, 99, 267 (1970)
- Refractive indices, high, 5, 75 (1942); 5, 135 (1943)
- Refractometer, calcite crystal, 15, 309 (1967)
- Refractometer,  
calcite crystal, 15, 309 (1967)
- Mallock, 11, 3 (1956)
- Nichols, 11, 3 (1956); 11, 269 (1958)
- Relaxing Insects, 1, 89 (1937)
- ammonia, 5, 215 (1944)
- ethyl acetate, 5, 273 (1955)
- Relief contrast, 15, 516, (153)\* (1967)
- Remote control stereomicroscope, 13, 163 (1962)
- Remounting diatoms, 6, 110 (1946)
- Reprox magnifier, 9, 324 (1954)
- Reptilian chromosomes, 16, 355 (1968)
- Research Films in Biology, etc., book review, 10, 335 (1956)
- Resinography, ASTM committee, 14, 281 (1964)  
the ways and meaning of, 14, 246 (1964)
- Resolution, 1, 36 (1937); 11, 197, 227 (1957); 11, 302 (1958); 16, 4 (1968)
- (*A. pellucida*), 7, 45, 82, 83 (1948); 7, 139, 167, 193 (1949)  
of detail, 15, 177 (1966)
- SEM, (Abstract) 19, 432 (1971)
- spurious, 7, 139, 167, 193 (1949)
- and visibility, 10, 25 (1954); 11, 196, 222 (1957); 11, 254, 273, 301 (1958)
- Resolving power, 15, 177, 216, 281 (1966)
- Resolving power formula, 17, 249 (1969)
- Reviews of books,  
Abraham Trembley, 9, 135 (1953)

- Amateur's microscope, 9, 79 (1952)  
 Art and Industry, 9, 22 (1952)  
 Bibliography of Radulae figures, 9, 23 (1952)  
 Biological Staining Methods, 9, 107 (1952)  
 British Pyralid and Plume Moths, 9, 52 (1952)  
 Botanical Microtechnique, 9, 108 (1952)  
 Butterfly Farmer, 9, 248 (1953)  
 Caddis, 9, 70 (1952)  
 Freshwater Life of the British Isles, 9, 22, 53, (1952)  
 Handbook of Basic Microtechnique, 9, 52 (1952)  
 Laboratory and Workshop Notes, 9, 47 (1952)  
 Laboratory Instruments, their Design and Application, 9, 53 (1952)  
 Larger British Moths, 9, 107 (1952)  
 Microscope, Le, 9, 78 (1952)  
 Microscope and Practical Principles of Observation, 9, 247 (1953)  
 Mymaridae of Fairy Flies, 9, 247 (1953)  
 Observers' Book of Common British Insects and Spiders, 9, 248 (1953)  
 Prism and Lens making, 9, 47 (1952)  
 Research Film, 9, 163 (1953)  
 Stereo-photography in Practice, 9, 107 (1952)  
 Transformations of butterflies and moths, 9, 136 (1953)  
 World in the Past, 9, 304 (1954)  
 Revolving specimens seen under microscope, 10, 178 (1955)  
 Rheinberg illumination, 10, 162, 245 (1955)  
*Rhizosolenia* Ehr., 5, 147 (1943)  
 Rhodinized mirrors, 8, 153 (1951)  
*Rhoicosigma oceanicum*, 5, 148 (1943)  
 Ribose nucleic acid, 12, 245 (1960)  
 Richards, O. W., 14, 275 (1964)  
 Ringing slides, apparatus for, 11, 78 (1957)  
 Ringing varnishes, 1, 6 (1937)  
 RMS-Chicago-66, 15, 239 (1966)  
 Robinson, E. K., 11, 5 (1956)  
 Rocket-firing aeroplanes, 5, 272 (1945)  
 Rock section, see Petrographic Laboratory Technique  
 Rock-slitting wheels, 9, 77 (1952)  
 Rock specimens, mounting, 1, 41 (1937)  
 Roll film camera attachment, new 70 mm for Siemens electron microscope, 14, 68 (1963)  
 Roman Snail, radula, 8, 225 (1951)  
 Ross, Sir Ronald (Microscope), 7, 113 (1949)  
 Rotating microscope stage, 9, 210 (1953)  
 Rotation apparatus, 14, 81 (1963); 14, 282 (1964)  
 Rotatoria, nomenclature of, 11, 60 (1956)  
 Rotatoria of Upper Stillwater Swamp, book review, 8, 189 (1951)  
 Rotifera, 1, 112 (1937); 3, 31, 78, 98 (1946); 5, 253, 271, 292, 300, 318 (1945); 7, 65 (1948); 7, 169, 197 (1949); 7, 287, 321 (1950); 14, 26 (1963)  
*Adineta vaga*, 6, 243 (1947)  
*Asplachna priodonta*, 6, 239 (1947)  
 commensalism, 10, 253 (1956)  
*Diurella porcellus*, 6, 31 (1947)  
*Epiphanes clavulata*, 8, 131 (1951)  
 eyes of, 10, 145 (1955)  
 feeding habits, 10, 309 (1956)  
*Filinia longiesta*, 6, 78 (1947)  
 'fingerprints', 10, 285 (1956)  
 fluid mounts of, 9, 137 (1953); 9, 298 (1954)  
*Keratella cocklearis*, 6, 100 (1947)  
*Keratella quadrata*, 6, 98 (1947)  
*Limnias melicerta*, 10, 13 (1954)  
 mounting, 8, 273 (1951)  
*Mytilina mucronata*, 6, 34 (1947)  
 nomenclature, 3, 160, 205, 237, 250 (1947); 3, 309, 328 (1948); 8, 22 (1950)  
*Philodina roseola*, 6, 310 (1948)  
*Polyarthra trigla*, 6, 80 (1946)  
 Proales daphnicola, 6, 205 (1947)  
*Ptigua crystallina*, 6, 33 (1946)  
*Rhinoglena frontalis*, 6, 160 (1947)  
*Scardium longicaudum*, 6, 243 (1947)  
*Synchaeta pectinata*, 6, 241 (1947)  
*Trichocerca longiseta*, 6, 32 (1946)  
 wheel animals as natural art forms, 11, 105 (1957)  
 Royal Microscopical Society, 14, 293 (1964); 14, 336, 365 (1965)  
 R.P.S. Centenary, 9, 272 (1953)  
 Rowland, Prof. (1848-1901), 6, 278 (1948)  
 gratings by, 6, 327 (1948)  
 Royal Society of Arts, 9, 277 (1953)  
 Rubber cement, Busk's, 5, 38 (1942)  
 Rulings, test, 10, 238 (1955)



- Russian electron microscope, **14**, 419 (1965)
- Ryde Microscopical Society, **9**, 27 (1952); **9**, 35, 165 (1953); **9**, 327 (1954)
- Ryde Microscopical and Scientific Society, **8**, 163, 191, 275 (1951); **8**, 303, 323 (1952)
- Sabattier effect, **9**, 5 (1952)
- Safety in the metallographic laboratory, **14**, 180 (1964)
- Safranin, **5**, 3 (1942)
- stained botanical mounts, **12**, 290 (1960)
- Sand, "Musical", **15**, 288 (1966); **15**, 345 (1967)
- separation of minerals, **5**, 218 (1944)
- Sandarac medium, **9**, 221 (1953)
- Sarcoma, spontaneous in fish, **11**, 133 (1957)
- Sawflies, spermatheca, **10**, 282, 318 (1956)
- Scanning, (see also SEM)
- electron microscope, a new instrument, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
  - electron microscope, medium resolution, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
  - electron microscopes and microprobes, image analysis with Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)
  - electron microscope technique for study of microanatomy, **19**, 281 (1971)
  - Microdensitometry, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
  - Microinterferometer, **20**, 153 (1972)
  - Microphotometer, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)
  - Microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)
- Schizogregarines* infesting *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 129 (1955)
- Schlieren microscope, **15**, 167 (1966); **17**, 1 (1969); (Abstract) **20**, 292 (1972)
- Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53 (1946); **6**, 166 (1947)
- Schroeder, W. L. (Obituary), **8**, 157, 187 (1951)
- Science for the Prosecution, book review, **5**, 90 (1942)
- Science gossip and country queries and notes, **11**, 4, 5 (1956); **11**, 212 (1957)
- Scientific Film Association, **8**, 219 (1951)
- Scientific films, census, **8**, 27 (1951)
- Scientific Instrument Industries Exhibition, **10**, 198 (1955)
- Scientific Photographer, book review, **5**, 72 (1942)
- Scott, T. L. (Obituary), **8**, 198 (1951)
- Scourfield, D. J. (Obituary), **7**, 269 (1949); **7**, 306 (1950)
- Screens, colour, **1**, 35 (1937)
- talking, **1**, 8 (1937)
  - viewing, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Screw micrometer eyepiece, substitute, **10**, 90 (1954)
- Sealing slides, temporary method, **11**, 75 (1956)
- Sea urchin spines, **12**, 160 (1960)
- Second-hand microscopes, **1**, 56 (1937)
- Section cutting, see microtomy
- Section cutting, expansion method, **8**, 94 (1950)
- Sectioning,
- conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
  - sea urchin spines, **12**, 160, 243 (1960)
  - volvox, **12**, 51 (1958); **12**, 104 (1959)
- Section lifter, **5**, 236 (1944)
- Sections by Leeuwenhoek's method, **5**, 216 (1944)
- "Seeing oneself under the microscope", **5**, 56 (1942)
- Selected diatoms, **1**, 151 (1938)
- Selenite films, **8**, 20 (1950)
- Selenite stage, construction of, **11**, 97 (1957)
- Selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)
- SEM,
- Bullet comparisons, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
  - contact angle measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
  - look at enzyme damaged wheat starch, **20**, 333 (1972); (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
  - new medium resolution instrument, **20**, 255 (1972)
  - particle atlas, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- Serra, J. A., **13**, 279 (1963)
- Sertoli cells, **17**, 133 (1969)
- Setting insects, **1**, 115 (1937)
- Set-up for microscope, **12**, 265 (1960)
- Sex-determination of honey bee, **7**, 175, 209, 237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 328 (1950); **8**, 7, 63 (1950); **8**, 129 (1951)

- Shadow, electron optical, **8**, 236 (1951)  
 Sharpening microtome blades, **11**, 154 (1957)  
 Sharpening razors, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227 (1960)  
 Sharpening wafer blades for microtome, **5**, 129 (1943)  
 Sheffield Microscopical Society, **8**, 83 (1950)  
 Sheffield symposium, **14**, 470 (1964)  
 Shellac cement, **9**, 302 (1954); **11**, 294 (1958)  
 Shellac-mastic cement, King's, **11**, 6 (1956)  
 Shellac, storing, **10**, 19 (1954)  
 Shellan, **5**, 213 (1944)  
 Shipworm, **7**, 43 (1948)  
 Shrinkage due to fixatives, **7**, 24 (1948)  
 Side clip, **5**, 235 (1944)  
 Silica gel as a dehydrator, **7**, 138, 148 (1949)  
 Silica in plants, **7**, 38 (1948)  
 Silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179 (1970)  
 Silicone D. C. 804, **8**, 92 (1950); **8**, 185 (1951); **11**, 268 (1958)  
 Silicones, **15**, 346 (1967)  
 Silicoflagellida, **8**, 154 (1951)  
 Silicosis, **9**, 106 (1952)  
 Siloxane, **6**, 294 (1948)  
 Silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)  
 Silvered mirrors, **9**, 246 (1953)  
 S.I.M.A. Handbook, book review, **6**, 139 (1947)  
 Single axis rotation apparatus, for study of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)  
 a new device for mounting crystals on, **14**, 282 (1964)  
 Size distribution, particle analysis, **17**, 105 (1969)  
 Sizing particles in moving aerosols (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971)  
 Skin, **15**, 202, 284 (1966)  
 Skin, Psoriasis, Histochemistry of, book review, **14**, 368 (1965)  
 Slide desk, **6**, 102 (1946)  
 dispenser, **11**, 183 (1957)  
 guard, **12**, 326 (1961)  
 labels, **6**, 124 (1947)  
 mounting, notes on, **1**, 82 (1937)  
 rack, **6**, 122 (1947)  
 trays, **10**, 104 (1954)  
 washing tank, **7**, 116 (1949)  
 Slides and sliders, **9**, 68 (1952)  
 Slides, drying of, **13**, 106 (1961)  
 drying oven for, **11**, 310 (1958)  
 repairing, **11**, 314 (1958)  
 to clean, **1**, 15, 56 (1937)  
 Slitting wheels, **9**, 77 (1952)  
 Sloodweg's method for bacterial flagella, **9**, 71 (1952)  
 Small arms propellant, examination, **14**, 385 (1965)  
 Small particle methods, **14**, 490 (1965)  
 Snails, embryology of, **6**, 152 (1947)  
 food of, **6**, 51 (1946)  
 radulae, q.v., **6**, 51 (1946)  
 Snow, **8**, 126 (1951)  
 Société Française de Microscopie, **7**, 102 (1948); **7**, 271 (1949)  
 Societies, list of, **9**, 167 (1953)  
 Sodium hydrargiodide, **11**, 67 (1956)  
 Soil micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)  
 Solar eclipse of July 30, 1954, **10**, 160 (1955)  
 Solar microscope, **5**, 25 (1942)  
 Solid state electro-optic Q switchers, **16**, 70 (1968)  
 Solids through the intestine wall, **14**, 474 (1965)  
 Some Properties and Applications of DDT, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)  
 Sorby, Henry Clifton, **15**, 351 (1967)  
 Spangle galls, **1**, 65 (1937)  
 Species Plantarum, book review, **12**, 105 (1959)  
 Specimen storage, **12**, 223 (1960)  
 Specimen supports for electron microscope, **15**, 209 (1966)  
 Spectrum projected into the plane of the object (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972)  
 Sperm,  
 Decapod, **16**, 365 (1968)  
 Pseudoscorpion, **16**, 369, 373 (1968)  
*Psychoda bergalensis*, **16**, 363 (1968)  
 Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, bees, **10**, 282, 318 (1956); **11**, 29, 53 (1956); **11**, 91, 145 (1957)  
 Spermatozoa, mensuration of heads, **12**, 308 (1960)  
*Sphaeraphides*, **5**, 134 (1943)  
 Spherical aberration, **11**, 222 (1957); **11**, 254 (1958)  
 corrections, effect of cover glass, **7**, 122 (1949)  
 thoria sol-gel beads, **14**, 425 (1965)  
 Spiders, **1**, 142 (1938)  
 Spierer lens, **5**, 271 (1945); **6**, 307 (1948); **7**, 147, 273 (1949)  
 Split hairs for moving diatoms, **9**, 162 (1953)

- Sponge spicules, 12, 159 (1960)  
 Spread slides of diatoms, 1, 43 (1937)  
 Spring-tail, 1, 42 (1937)  
 Stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, 16, 243 (1968)  
 Stable fly, 1, 16 (1937)  
 Stable solutions, 11, 295 (1958)  
 Stage, adjustable for microtome, 9, 272 (1953)  
   auxiliary, 8, 241 (1951)  
   micrometer, easily constructed, 5, 95 (1942)  
   micrometers, 11, 4 (1956)  
   microscope, 7, 321 (1950)  
 Stain for *Aucuba japonica*, 6, 21 (1946)  
 Staining,  
   and mounting bee material, 7, 10 (1948); 7, 265 (1950)  
   bacteria on slides, 9, 249 (1953); 9, 303 (1954)  
   bacterial flagella, 9, 71 (1952)  
   blood, use of methyl alcohol, 5, 6 (1942); 5, 217 (1944)  
   botanical material, 12, 290 (1960); 12, 309 (1961)  
   cellulose fibrils, 20, 161 (1972)  
   diatoms, 8, 251 (1951)  
   discovery of the uses of colouring agents in biological microtechnique, 5, 195 (1944); 5, 248 (1945)  
   dye pads for, 9, 249 (1953); 9, 303 (1954)  
   effects of mountants, 5, 139 (1943)  
   fast green, 12, 309 (1961)  
   for cytological investigation, 7, 259 (1950)  
   for polyvinyl alcohol mounts, 10, 141 (1955)  
   histological, 16, 267 (1968)  
   Nile Blue B. B., 7, 27 (1948)  
   of textile fibers for electron microscopy, 19, 255 (1971)  
   safranin, 12, 290 (1960)  
   Techniques, book review, 11, 156 (1957)  
   *Tubercle bacilli*, 9, 246 (1953)  
 Stains,  
   application on the stage, 13, 104 (1961)  
   azure series, 5, 4 (1942)  
   cotton red, 5, 3 (1942)  
   crystal violet, 5, 5 (1942)  
   Encyclopaedia of Microscopic, book review, 13, 80 (1961)  
   eosins, 5, 5 (1942)  
   erythrosins, 5, 5 (1942)  
   elastin and polysaccharides, a new stain, 14, 250 (1964)  
   fast green, F.C.F., 5, 105, 133, 150 (1943)  
   Fuchsin, basic, 5, 5 (1942)  
   Giemsa azur, 5, 4 (1942)  
   glossy pimine, 5, 2, 3 (1942)  
   Hoffmann's violet, 5, 5 (1942)  
   light green S. F. yellowish, 5, 5 (1942)  
   magdala red, 5, 4, 6 (1942)  
   methyl violet, 5, 5 (1942)  
   methylene blue, 5, 4 (1942)  
   mountants, effect of, 5, 139 (1943)  
   naphthalene pink, 5, 4 (1942)  
   naphthalene red, 5, 4 (1942)  
   new pink, 5, 4 (1942)  
   phloxines, 5, 4 (1942)  
   safranin, 5, 3 (1942)  
   spectral properties of, 1, 40 (1937)  
   sudan red, 5, 4 (1942)  
   thionin, 5, 4 (1942)  
 Standardisation in microscopy, 17, 229 (1969)  
 Stanistreet, J. F., 6, 252, 279 (1947)  
 Starch, enzyme damaged, (Abstract) 20, 294 (1972)  
 Starches, 6, 20 (1946)  
   mounting, 5, 269 (1945); 10, 258 (1956)  
 Steel,  
   application of Quantimet, 16, 163 (1968)  
   boron, 16, 105 (1968)  
   corrosion, 15, 301 (1966)  
   deoxidation products, 16, 137 (1968)  
   electron microscopy, 16, 181 (1968)  
   electron probe microanalysis, 16, 311 (1968)  
   grain size, 16, 50 (1968)  
   high alloy, 16, 50 (1968)  
   inclusion analyzer, Quantimet 360, (Abstract) 19, 429, 430 (1971)  
   inclusions, 15, 116 (1966)  
   manganese sulphide Inclusions, (Abstract) 19, 403, 430 (1971)  
   nonmetallic inclusions, 16, 189 (1968); (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971); 20, 57 (1972)  
   phase analysis, 16, 171 (1968)  
   quality control, 20, 57, 83, 303 (1972); (Abstract) 20, 304 (1972)  
 Step, Edward, 11, 235 (1957)  
 Stephenson, J. W., 10, 135 (1955); 10, 291 (1956); 11, 195 (1957)  
 Stereology, 16, 95 (1968); 18, 35 (1970)

- Stereomaster (Priors), 13, 306 (1963)  
 Stereomicroscope, remote control, 13, 163 (1962)  
 Stereophotography, 17, 19 (1969)  
 Stereophotomicrography, 14, 429 (1965)  
 Stereoscope (Bausch and Lomb, Inc.), 13, 245 (1962)  
 Stereoscopic,  
   binocular (proposed), 9, 218 (1953)  
   effects, 12, 221, 244, 304 (1960)  
   microscopy by polarized light, 11, 128 (1957)  
   phase contrast, 16, 32, 377 (1968)  
   photomicrography, 1, 3, 46, 57, 124 (1937)  
 Stereoscopes, 8, 1 (1950)  
   Nelson's views, 6, 21 (1946)  
   printing frame, 6, 10 (1946)  
   tilting stages, 6, 104, 116 (1947)  
   with binocular eyepiece, 7, 274 (1949)  
 Stereo-photomicrography, simultaneous, 7, 127 (1949)  
 Sterilizer, simple, 9, 116 (1955)  
 Steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes, time-lapse cinemicrography, 14, 319 (1965)  
 Storage,  
   of microscope optics, 12, 161 (1960)  
   of specimens, 12, 223 (1960)  
 Strain detection, 12, 44 (1958)  
 Stroboscopic,  
   equipment (notice of), 11, 238 (1957)  
   illumination, 15, 414 (51)\* (1967)  
 Strontium dipicolinate, (Abstract) 20, 295 (1972); 20, 327 (1972)  
 Structure and Reproduction of the Algae, book review, 5, 256 (1945)  
 Structure and Ultrastructure of Microorganisms, book review, 14, 59 (1963)  
 Study of non-marine mollusca, 7, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); 7, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)  
 Substage, 8, 31 (1950)  
   condenser, NA, 12, 214 (1960)  
   position of stop, 12, 315 (1961)  
 Sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, 13, 346 (1963)  
 Sudan red, 5, 4 (1942)  
 Sugar eaters, animal, 6, 87 (1946)  
 Sulphur in carbon bisulphide, 6, 21 (1946)  
 Supporting a microscope in field, 5, 179 (1944)  
 Surface,  
   area of elemental particles, 17, 201 (1969)  
   contact microscope, 11, 162 (1957)  
   finish microscope, 11, 163 (1957)  
   topography, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)  
*Surirellagemma*, 11, 66 (1956)  
 Swedish microscopes, 10, 161 (1955)  
 Swift, Edward, 5, 98 (1942); 5, 131 (1943); 10, 330 (1956)  
 Swiss Microscopical Society, 12, 198 (1960)  
 Symbiotic partnership, 5, 27 (1942); 5, 127, 151 (1943)  
 Symposium at Sheffield, 14, 470 (1965)  
*Syndetonis amplexans*, 9, 24 (1952)  
*Synedra undulata*, 5, 154, 180 (1944)  
 Synthetic glass, 1, 71 (1937)  
 Synthetic materials for cells, 5, 37 (1944)  
   mounting media, 5, 217 (1944)  
   resin for embedding, 9, 80 (1952); 9, 238 (1953)  
   resins as mountants, 10, 204 (1955)  
   resin "shellan", 5, 213 (1944)  
 Tadpole tail, 13, 46 (1963)  
 Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects, book review, 6, 112 (1946)  
 Tangent screw fine adjustment, 10, 239 (1955)  
 Tank, made in glass, 11, 192 (1957)  
*Tardigrada*, 9, 75 (1952)  
 Teaching microscopy, 15, 463 (100)\* (1967); 18, 231 (1970)  
 Technical and Optical Equipment (London) Ltd., 14, 419 (1965)  
 Techniques,  
   Experimental Virology, book review, 14, 420 (1965)  
   How to Use a Microscope, book review, 14, 301 (1965)  
   learning to use the microscope, 18, 231 (1970)  
 Techniques in Experimental Virology, book review, 14, 420 (1965)  
 Technics of Plant Histochemistry and Virology, book review, 10, 70 (1954)  
*Technitella Thompsoni*, 6, 294 (1948)  
 Teichmann's crystals, 9, 103 (1952)  
 Television, 7, 223, 251 (1949)  
   programmes, 12, 103 (1959)  
 Temperature conversion factors, 5, 43 (1942)  
 Tempère, J. C., 11, 125 (1957)

- Temporal Organization in Cells, book review, 14, 238 (1964)
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 11, 66 (1956)
- Test plates, Nobert's, 11, 35 (1956)
- Testing, 8, 31 (1950); 8, 121 (1951)
- Tetra iodomethane, 5, 3 (1942)
- Textile fibers, 16, 201 (1968)
- staining for electron microscopy, 19, 255 (1971)
- Textiles, embedding, 13, 307 (1963)
- Thallium nitrate, 13, 291 (1963)
- Theory of the Microscope, book review, 8, 282 (1952)
- Thermal behavior of TNT, 18, 241, 257 (1970)
- Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibers, 14, 209 (1964)
- Thermoelectric cold stage, 14, 395 (1965)
- Thermoplastics, pigment dispersion, 16, 123 (1968)
- Thickness of slip, 8, 121 (1951)
- Thin sectioning for electron microscopy without embedding, 14, 7 (1963)
- Thin sectioning, hand-cut, 13, 1 (1963)
- Thionin, 5, 4 (1942)
- Thiophosphoryl trichloride, 5, 75 (1942)
- Threadworms, 1, 73 (1937)
- Three-dimensional projection, 12, 247 (1960)
- Three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, 16, 235 (1968)
- "Thriving under difficulties", 10, 253 (1956)
- Thrombocytes, 16, 277 (1968)
- Thus, gum, 5, 106 (1943)
- Tilting stage, 10, 240 (1955); 14, 429 (1965)
- Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging, (Abstract) 20, 294 (1972)
- Time-interval photography, stereo-interpretation, 8, 3 (1950)
- Time-lapse Cinemicrography procedure and steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes, 14, 319 (1965)
- Timer, electric, 6, 115 (1947)
- suggestions, 6, 44 (1946)
- Tin and It's Uses, book review, 11, 240 (1957); 12, 55 (1958); 12, 154, 233 (1960)
- Tinplate Handbook, book review, 11, 239 (1957)
- Tin, Preparation for Microscopical Examination, book review, 11, 155 (1957)
- Tin Research 1932-1957, book review, 11, 182 (1957)
- Tin Research Institute, 25th anniversary, 11, 171 (1957)
- Tissue, crystals in, 14, 411 (1965); 15, 230 (1966)
- cultures, single plant cells, 11, 120 (1957)
- embedding medium, 14, 298 (1965)
- freeze-dried, 19, 271 (1971)
- Tolansky Microinterferometer, (Abstract) 19, 426 (1971); 20, 217 (1972)
- Tolu, balsam of, 5, 276 (1945)
- Tool clips as aids for microscopist, 9, 3 (1952)
- Tooth carps, embryology of, 1, 107 (1937)
- intromittent organs, 11, 11 (1956)
- Top lighting, 8, 71 (1950)
- Topography, quantitative determination, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)
- Topping, Amos, 10, 109 (1954)
- Topping, C. M., 10, 109 (1954)
- Tortoise beetle larva, 13, 110 (1961)
- Torulopsis neoformans*, 9, 106 (1952)
- Tow nets, floats for, 5, 313 (1945)
- TNT, thermal behavior, 19, 241, 257 (1970)
- Trace contamination of polymers, 16, 295 (1968)
- Track counting, automatic image analysis, (Abstract) 19, 441, 443 (1971); 20, 127, 175 (1972)
- Tradition und Fortschritt, 1845-1957, book review, 11, 241 (1957)
- "Transformers", van Heurck's, 9, 108 (1952); 9, 164 (1953)
- Transmission function of object, 14, 452 (1965)
- Traviss expandable central stop, 15, 179 (1966)
- Trays for slides, 10, 104 (1954)
- Trematodes, 1, 85 (1937)
- 1, 3, 5-Triamino-2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzene, 14, 27 (1963)
- Triceratium sculptum*, 5, 24 (1942)
- Trichionosis, 1, 73 (1937)
- Trinichnella spiralis*, 1, 73 (1937)
- Triglycerol, 10, 80 (1954)

- Tropical Aquariums, Plants and Fishes, book review, **10**, 111 (1954)
- Troughs, glass, **5**, 174 (1944)  
made in glass, **11**, 194 (1957)  
stage, **7**, 186 (1949)
- Trunnion mounting, introduction of, **8**, 199 (1951)
- Tubeholder for the stage, **7**, 187 (1949)
- Tubelength, adjustment, **7**, 318 (1950)  
correction, **9**, 48 (1952)  
correctors, **6**, 192 (1947)  
correctors for, **8**, 119 (1951)  
in photomicrography, **8**, 98 (1950)
- Tubercule bacillus-flagella?*, **12**, 212 (1960)
- Tuberculosis in fish, **13**, 23 (1961)
- Tungsten needles, **12**, 91, 117 (1959)
- Turbellarian flatworms, egg capsules, **10**, 200 (1955)
- Turntable, Aylward's, **7**, 327 (1950)  
ball bearings for, **7**, 270 (1949)  
centring, **9**, 117 (1953)  
design for, **10**, 242 (1955)  
elliptical, **9**, 302 (1954)  
gramophone, **9**, 156 (1953)  
machine for spinning, **7**, 270 (1949)
- Turtlox news, **5**, 102 (1946)
- TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964); **15**, 116, 148 (1966); **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967); **20**, 294 (1972)
- Twenty-fifth anniversary, **13**, 197 (1962)
- Twin-lamp lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1957)
- Two-mirror objectives, **9**, 266 (1953)
- Two old microscopes, **1**, 147 (1938)
- Ultra-thin Ceramic petrological sections, preparation by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- Ultraminiaturisation of microchemical tests, **19**, 235 (1951)
- Ultramicrosampling with a Laser-microscope, **19**, 157 (1971)
- Ultrasonic diffraction microscope, **18**, 163 (1970)
- Ultrastructure of bodies resembling mycoplasma, **17**, 149 (1969)
- Ultrastructure interpretation, **13**, 328 (1963)
- Ultraviolet microscope, new, **12**, 200 (1960)
- Ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)  
lamp for, **12**, 48 (1958)
- Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- Unanswered Questions, book review, **8**, 291 (1952)
- Uniaxial crystal plates, orientation of, **14**, 15 (1963)
- Unidentified ciliate, **8**, 82, 105 (1950); **8**, 134, 158 (1951); **8**, 298, 318 (1952)
- "Universal Microscope of Adams", **8**, 202, 221 (1951)
- Unknown mounting media, **5**, 6, 45, 77 (1942)
- Uranic "Acid", **1**, 29 (1937)
- Uranium hexafluoride, **15**, 301 (1967)
- Uruguay, microscopes in, **7**, 81 (1948)
- Using the Microscope, book review, **14**, 455 (1965)
- UV microspectrophotometry, **14**, 192 (1964); (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
- Vacuum pump, **9**, 323 (1954)
- van Heurck's "Transformers", **9**, 108 (1952); **9**, 164 (1953)
- Varnishes, ringing, **1**, 6 (1937)
- Varnish, resistance to water, **5**, 107 (1943)  
"Shellan", **5**, 213 (1944)
- Venetian turpentine, **5**, 73 (1943)
- Vertical illumination, **8**, 81 (1950)  
and glare, **7**, 235 (1949); **7**, 310, 326 (1950)
- Vertical illuminator, **7**, 235 (1949)  
use on covered objects, **7**, 235 (1949)
- Vertical measurements, **18**, 51 (1970)
- Vibration direction of polariser, **9**, 92 (1952)
- Vibration isolation in microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- Vibration, microscopical method for measurement, **20**, 369 (1972); (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
- Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, **16**, 273, 276 (1968)
- Vickers cytology screening apparatus, **16**, 227 (1968)
- Vidio techniques, **16**, 305 (1968)
- Virology applications of direct immunoelectron microscopy, **17**, 179 (1969)
- Virology, experimental (Review) **14**, 420 (1965)
- Viscol substitute, **8**, 269 (1951)
- Visibility, **11**, 196, 198, 208 (1957)
- Visibility and resolution, **10**, 25 (1954);



- 11, 196, 222 (1957); 11, 254, 273, 301 (1958); 12, 16, 38 (1958); 12, 92, 131 (1959); 12, 185, 201, 244, 298 (1960)
- Vision and the Eye, book review, 7, 248 (1949)
- Visual Aids, book review, 6, 323 (1948)
- Visual aids, Zeiss, 13, 212 (1962)
- Volvex, 8, 184 (1951)
- sections of, 12, 15 (1958); 12, 104 (1959)
- Vorticella*, 1, 27, 111 (1937)
- Wallerite, 8, 91 (1950)
- Warrington, Robert, 9, 225 (1953)
- Wasps, spermatheca, 10, 282, 318 (1956)
- Water bears, 9, 75 (1952)
- Waterglass as a mountant, 6, 326 (1948); 7, 26, 49 (1948)
- Water immersion objectives, 11, 315 (1958)
- Water, minute quantities of, 12, 51 (1958)
- Water mites, 8, 58, 105 (1950); 11, 259, 269, 285 (1958)
- in strange place, 6, 297, 325 (1948)
- Water mounting media, 5, 264 (1945)
- Water-permeability of paint, 8, 142 (1951)
- Water-resisting cement, 6, 20 (1946)
- Water sampler, 13, 55 (1961)
- Watson, W. and Son's Exhibition, 9, 52, 62, 98 (1952)
- Watson double microscope, 14, 331 (1965)
- Watson fluorescent illuminator, 14, 71 (1963)
- Watson (Hilux lamp), 14, 361 (1965)
- Watson service microscope, 13, 7 (1961)
- Wax embedding bath, 8, 24 (1950)
- Ways of a Mud Dauber, book review, 7, 276 (1949)
- "W.C.O.M.", 7, 271 (1949)
- Weevils, mounting, 5, 43, 97 (1942)
- Weighing spoon, 5, 101 (1942); 5, 149 (1943)
- Wenham binocular, 1, 48 (1937); 1, 147 (1938); 7, 193 (1949)
- converting to, 7, 120 (1949)
- illumination for, 11, 129 (1957)
- Wesley naturalist, 11, 4 (1956)
- Westminster Abbey door-cover, 15, 202, 284 (1966)
- Wetters, 9, 21 (1952)
- Wetting agent, 5, 215 (1944)
- "What we Want", 6, 43 (1946)
- Wheat Starch, enzyme damaged, (Abstract) 20, 333, 294 (1972)
- Wheel animals as natural art forms, 11, 105 (1957)
- Whole mounts, 9, 80 (1952); 9, 238 (1953)
- "Who's Who in British Science", 7, 307 (1950)
- Wild portable microscope, 10, 192 (1955)
- Wilkins, T. S., 11, 178 (1957)
- Wilska's method for obtaining contrast, 9, 148, 215 (1953)
- Wings; Insects, Birds, Men, book review, 10, 274 (1956)
- Wireless and microscopy, 7, 148 (1949)
- Wire or shadow contrast, 11, 45 (1956)
- Wollaston camera lucida, 12, 27 (1958)
- Wood sections, historical, 9, 108 (1952)
- historical collection of, 7, 109 (1948)
- specimens, brittle, 9, 249, 275 (1957)
- Wood structure, 13, 121 (1961); 15, 367 (4)\* (1967)
- Woodworm and dry rot centre, 12, 166 (1960)
- Wool fibers, 8, 266 (1951)
- Working distance, 8, 82 (1950)
- increased, 8, 50 (1950)
- long, 7, 183 (1949)
- stage for, 8, 260 (1951)
- Working with the Microscope, book review, 5, 101, 149 (1943)
- World in a drop of water, 1, 111 (1937)
- Writing diamond, to mount, 1, 153 (1938)
- X-ray, absorption micrographs, improved resolution in, 14, 72, 90 (1963)
- films, cleaning, 6, 121 (1947)
- for microscopy, 7, 295 (1950)
- microanalysis using image analysis, (Abstract) 20, 298 (1972)
- microscopy, 19, 347 (1971)
- microscopy with electronic magnification, 14, 449 (1965)
- Xylene, elimination from histological technique, 9, 207 (1953)
- Yeast, Nadi stain for, 11, 101 (1957)
- Yeasts and moulds, optical methods, 13, 322 (1963)
- Yeast cells, 15, 289, 500 (1967)
- Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust, 6, 124 (1947)

Zeiss, Carl (Jena), 12, 305 (1960)  
 apochromats, 10, 160 (1955)  
 controversy, 15, 56, 145 (1966); 15,  
 300 (1967)  
 fluorescence microscope, 15, 7 (1965)  
 new instruments, 12, 102 (1959)  
 Opton, 10, 110 (1954)  
 television microscope, 14, 115 (1963)  
 Tessovar, 19, 171 (1971)  
 trade mark, 14, 4, 116 (1963); 15, 336  
 (1965)  
 visual aids, 13, 212 (1962)

Zernike, Fritz (Obituary), 15, 610 (1966)  
 Zn<sup>65</sup>, autoradiographic localisation of,  
 14, 137 (1966)  
 Zoological Microtechnics, book review,  
 13, 222 (1962)  
 Zoological preparations, 13, 46, 125  
 (1961)  
 Zoology, International Congress 1958  
 (notice) 11, 208 (1957)  
 Zurich Microscopical Society, 12, 198  
 (1960)

\*The Editorial text pages for the third quarter issue in Volume 15 were misnumbered 1-104 rather than 364-467. To accord with the other issues in that volume, the references here list both page numbers, one in ( ).

